

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 10 copies
3/JES/txb

5750

Ser: 0012-67

10 Sept 1967

~~SECRET~~

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code 403D)
(1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

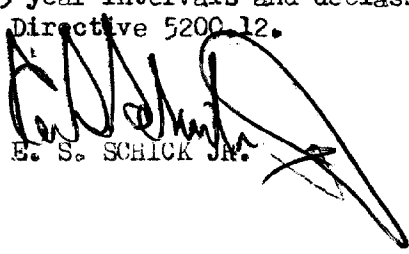
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 August 1967 to 31 August 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.


E. S. SCHICK JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 August 1967 to 31 August 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #211-240

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATAA. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-) (Rein)

Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369 (1-31 Aug)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

HqBtry, 12th Marines

Captain A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032
(1-31 Aug)

1stBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE 052158
(1-31 Aug)

2ndBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. NORMAN
054002 (1-31 Aug)

3rdBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel D. B. BARAKA
051846 (1-31 Aug)

4thBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. K. GASTROCK
049944 (1-31 Aug)

Composite Artillery Battalion

Major W. H. STEWART JR. 055285
(1-31 Aug)ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)

Captain S. B. GRIMES 082336 (1-12 Aug)
Captain W. G. SMITH JR. 076271
(13-31 Aug)

1st Plt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)

1st 155 Gun Battery (SP)

Captain M. M. BAIG 080120 (1-31 Aug)
Lieutenant Colonel R. B. METCALFE
039605 (1-31 Aug)

1st Field Artillery Group

1st Searchlight Battery

Captain V. B. SNIDER 077353 (1-31 Aug)
Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROOPER 070118
(1-31 Aug)

1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)

2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. H. KAMSTRA
109964 (1-31 Aug)

8thBn, 4th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel J. C. BARNES JR.
062704 (17-31 Aug)B. LOCATION

1-31 Aug: Headquarters, 12th Marines - Camp ROBBINS, Dong Ha Combat Base, RVN

1-31 Aug: 1st Battalion, 12th Marines - Camp CARROLL, RVN

1-31 Aug: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines - Dong Ha Combat Base, RVN

1-31 Aug: 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines - Camp EVANS, RVN

1-31 Aug: 4th Battalion, 12th Marines - Phu Bai, RVN

1-31 Aug: Composite Artillery Battalion - Gio Linh, RVN

C. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

S-1/Adj

PersO

S-2

S-2A

S-2./AO

AO

AO

AO

S-3

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A./AO

S-3A./AO

S-3A./AO

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

CO, Comp Arty Bn

S-4/S-1, Comp Arty Bn

S-4/SupplyO

S-4

negtsupO/S-4.

S-4.

MFO

OrdinanceO

Asst OrdinanceO

OrdinanceO

S-5

HqBtrySupO

Asst HqBtrySupO

Asst FSC (DONG H.)

Asst FSC (DONG H.)

Asst FSC (DONG H.)

Asst FSC (DONG H.)

Asst FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG H.)

Asst NGFO (DONG H.)

Asst NGFO (DONG H.)

Asst NGFO (DONG H.)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

NGFO Spotter (CU. VLT)

COMMO

Asst COMMO

Survey/Metro

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GOMB 043637

(1-31 Aug)

1stLt M. R. RICKS 097729 (1-31 Aug)

2dLt M. D. THOMPSON 098070 (7-31 Aug)

Maj H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31 Aug)

2dLt J. F. DAVIS 095448 (26-31 Aug)

Capt R. W. MORGAN 075465 (1-11 Aug)

2dLt J. T. PANNING 093609 (1-15 Aug)

1stLt S. H. GIMLER 091996 (1-3 Aug)

1stLt J. H. TATE 095102 (15-31 Aug)

Maj W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-31 Aug)

Maj A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-31 Aug)

Capt W. G. SMITH JR. 076271 (1-12 Aug)

Capt J. C. BARNER 076886 (1-31 Aug)

Capt A. J. C'CONNOR 082423 (1-31 Aug)

Capt J. L. STETSON 077738 (1-31 Aug)

Capt B. G. SIKES 081047 (25-31 Aug)

Maj R. L. PROCTOR 057258 (23-31 Aug)

1stLt F. H. TITEL 092268 (1-17 Aug)

Maj A. H. STEWART 055285 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt R. J. HOOVER 092739 (1-31 Aug)

Capt F. JUNGAR 073656 (1-8 Aug)

Maj R. L. BOLIVS 056052 (9-31 Aug)

Capt F. JUNGAR 073656 (9-31 Aug)

2dLt R. C. WILLIAMS 0100777 (1-30 Aug)

1stLt T. L. CASH 093019 (1-31 Aug)

2dLt W. E. LEE 093684 (1-4 Aug)

WO H. C. FUGLISSE 099245 (1-4 Aug)

WO H. C. FUGLISSE 099245 (5-31 Aug)

2dLt J. F. HOKK 094279 (1-31 Aug)

2dLt V. J. CHILLI JR. 0100117 (1-31 Aug)

2dLt H. RIJFRUGLE 099834 (11-31 Aug)

Lieutenant Colonel D. G. JONES 046109

(1-3 Aug)

Lieutenant Colonel T. ... WOFFLETHUS

051953 (4-31 Aug)

Maj L. G. STYLER 058563 (1-6 Aug)

2dLt W. C. KELLY 095269 (1-31 Aug)

Maj R. J. HEBLOCK 072196 (1-31 Aug)

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OFFER 050409

(12-31 Aug)

Capt R. G. HERMS 091172 (1-31 Aug)

Lt. J. C. MAXTON 520531 (1-31 Aug)

Lt(jg) L. D. LITTE 682166 (1-31 Aug)

Lt. W. C. HILL 651486 (1-31 Aug)

Lt(jg) J. L. GOLLEY 678739 (1-31 Aug)

Lt. W. F. MILLER 651561 (1-31 Aug)

Lt. F. L. BROWN 637714 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt W. J. CHILL 096312 (1-31 Aug)

Capt A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032 (1-31 Aug)

WO J. L. HUBBARD 098840 (1-31 Aug)

WO B. L. PAGE 098440 (1-31 Aug)

Surgeon
 Chaplain
 HqBtry Commandant

Lt. F. P. LILLIS 717101 (1-31 Aug)
 LCDR R. S. BOWEN 642313 (1-31 Aug)
 Capt W. J. MCCARTHY Jr. 077032 (1-31 Aug)

D. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
32	264	8	5

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 312400 AUGUST 1967

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) consisting of its organic battalions (less units attached to the Special Landing Force), and two provisional artillery batteries, Composite Artillery Battalion, 1st Searchlight Battery, 1st Field Artillery Group, the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (SP)(USA), the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA), the 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (-)(USA), the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)(Rein), FMT, the 1st 155 Gun Battery (SP), FMT and the 3d Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6) exercised Tactical Fire Direction, provided Fire Support Coordination and Fire Planning throughout the Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces. The Regiment supported ARVN and GVN (RF/RF) forces, and elements of the 3d Marine Division in Operations KINGFISHER, CUMBERLAND, BRADLEY, ARDMORE, BOLD DRIVE and RUSH while additionally supporting the Phu Bai TACR. Concurrently, the Regiment participated in Operation HIGHWATER with firing into the DMZ and NVN by the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh, 175mm guns of the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery, USA and the 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery, USA, and 90mm tank guns of the 3d Tank Battalion, units of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines at Con Thien, and supporting Naval Gunfire Ships USS Morton, USS DuPont, USS Waldron, and USS Boston. Battery "F", 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines occupied C-2 position in support of the first phase of Operation DYE MARKER. Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily SITREPS attached as T.B 1.

1 - II - 1

ENCLOSURE (1)

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION 1. OPERATIONS

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. 12th Marines assumed OPCON of the 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery, USA on 17 August 1967.

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Aug	Arty Support 3dMarDiv 1st ARVN Div on request
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-31Aug	DONG HA
1st 8" How Btry (SP)(-)(Rein)	1-31Aug	G/S CAM LO
1stPlt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)	1-31Aug	G/S CAM LO
Headquarters Battery, 1st FAG	1-31Aug	NAM HOA
First Searchlight Battery	1-31Aug	DONG HA
<u>1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Aug	D/S 3d Marines
Headquarters Battery (-)	1-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Btry I, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Det, Btry I, 3dBn, 12thMar	2-31Aug	XHE SANH ✓
Btry C, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	BA LONG
Btry M, 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL/THON SON LAM
Btry B, 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-5Aug	THON SON LAM
Btry A, 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	5-31Aug	THON SON LAM
Plt, Btry C, 1stBn, 40th Arty(USA)	24-28Aug	THON SON LAM
Plt, Btry C, 1stBn, 40th Arty(USA)	28-31Aug	DONG HA
<u>2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Aug	D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Battery (-)	1-31Aug	DONG HA
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31Aug	CON THIEN
Btry D, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	CON THIEN
Btry E, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-6Aug	CON THIEN
Btry E, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	6-7Aug	DONG HA
Btry E, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	8-31Aug	CAM LO
Btry F, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-7Aug	CAM LO
Btry F, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	8-31Aug	C-2
Btry K (-), 4thBn, 13thMar	1-31Aug	DONG HA
3dPlt, 1st Amphib Co	1-31Aug	CUA VIET
<u>3rd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Aug	D/S 4th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31Aug	CAMP EVANS
Btry G, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	CAMP EVANS/NAM HOA
Btry H, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	CAMP EVANS
Det, Btry L, 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31Aug	NAM HOA
1st Prov 155 How Btry (-)	1-31Aug	CAMP EVANS
2nd Prov 155 How Btry (-)	1-31Aug	CAMP EVANS/NAM HOA
Det, Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31Aug	CAMP EVANS

<u>4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Aug	G/S PHU BAI TAOR
Det, HqBtry, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	PHU BAI
Headquarters Battery	1-31Aug	PHU BAI
Btry B, 1stBn, 13th Marines	1-31Aug	PHU BAI
Btry L (-), 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31Aug	PHU BAI
1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	1-31Aug	PHU BAI
Det Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	5-19 Aug	PHU BAI
 <u>1st Field Artillery Group</u>	 1-31Aug	 G/S Ogn CUMBERLAND
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Aug	NAM HOA
 <u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	 1-31Aug	 G/S Ogn HIGHRISE
Plt, Btry K, 4thBn, 13thMar	1-31Aug	GIO LINH
Det, 1st 8" How Btry (SP)	1-31Aug	GIO LINH
Btry C, 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-7Aug	GIO LINH
Btry B, 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	7-31Aug	GIO LINH
 <u>1st Bn, 40th Artillery (USA)(-)</u>	 1-31Aug	 G/S Rein, 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31Aug	DONG HA
Service Battery	1-31Aug	DONG HA
Btry A, 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-5Aug	DONG HA
Btry B, 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	5-7Aug	DONG HA
Btry C, 1stBn, 40th Arty (-)(USA)	7-31Aug	DONG HA
 <u>2nd Bn, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA)</u>	 1-31Aug	 G/S Rein, 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Service Battery	1-31Aug	DONG HA
Btry A, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-10Aug	PHU BAI
Btry B, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	1Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Btry B, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-17Aug	DONG HA
Btry C, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	1Aug	DONG HA
Btry C, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)(-)	2-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Btry B, 6thBn, 27th Arty (USA)	1Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Btry B, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	17-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Plt, Btry C, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	24-31Aug	THON CON LAM
Btry A, 2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	10-31Aug	CAMP CARROLL
Btry B, 6thBn, 27th Arty (USA)	2-31Aug	CUMBERLAND
 <u>8th Bn, 4th Artillery (-) (USA)</u>	 17-31Aug	 G/S Rein, 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	17-31Aug	DONG HA
Service Battery	17-31Aug	DONG HA
Btry A, 8thBn, 4th Arty (USA)(-)	17-31Aug	DONG HA
Btry C, 8thBn, 4th Arty (USA)(-)	17-31Aug	DONG HA
 <u>Artillery Units OPCON 26th Marines</u>		
Btry A, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-31Aug	KHE SANH ✓
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar (-)	1-31Aug	KHE SANH
Btry C, 1stBn, 13th Marines	1-31Aug	KHE SANH
Det, 1st Prov 155 How Btry	1-31Aug	KHE SANH
Det, 2nd Prov 155 How Btry	1-31Aug	KHE SANH
Det, Btry I, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	2-31Aug	KHE SANH

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-31 August 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery fire into DMZ and NVN)
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67
- (2) 1-31 August 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for 3d Recon Bn operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-66
- (3) 1-31 August 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (4) 1-31 August 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation ARDMORE
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 43-67
- (5) 1-31 August 1967 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (6) 1-31 August 1967 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 3d Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (7) 1-31 August 1967 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 9th Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (8) 1-31 August 1967 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (9) 1-31 August 1967 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation FREMONT in D/S 4th Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 41-67

(10) 1-31 August 1967

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for Operation
CUMBERLAND in D/S 4th Marines

Ref: 3dMarDiv Cp0 22-67

(11) 1-31 August 1967

4th Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support in defense of
PHU BAI TAOR and G/S Rein of Operations
FREMONT, CUMBERLAND and RUSH

(12) See 12th Marines Daily SITREPS (TAB A) for highlights of operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) During the month, the regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	2,944
Unobserved Missions	9,644
Registrations	87
H&I Missions	<u>19,807</u>
TOTAL	32,482

(2) The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun High Explosive	19,860
105mm High Explosive	139,843
107mm High Explosive	10,801
155mm High Explosive	20,788
155 Gun High Explosive	2,791
8" Howitzer High Explosive	2,826
90mm High Explosive	2,133
105mm Illumination	1,983
155mm Illumination	685
107mm Illumination	55
107mm Smoke WP	73
105mm Smoke WP	5,461
155mm Smoke WP	1,130
155mm Gun Smoke WP	<u>40</u>
TOTAL	208,469

E. AIR SUPPORT. Air support consisted of OE, and HU1E type aircraft for aerial observation. 12th Marine AC's logged a daily average of 6.2 flight hours; directing air strikes, artillery missions, Naval gunfire missions, and performing visual reconnaissance throughout the northern portion of I Corps.

F. TRAINING. The following is a recapitulation of training conducted during the period 1-31 August 1967:

(1) Formal School Quotas Filled

- (a) Embarkation School - 2
- (b) Psyop Orientation and Training Course - 1
- (c) Civic Action Orientation Course - 1
- (d) Vietnamese Language School - 1

(2) In addition to daily OJT at all levels, specific MOS type instruction was held in accordance with published training schedules. TRAINING HIGHLIGHTS:

(a) NCF conduct 5 day "block" type training to include Naval Ammunition Basic Map Reading, and Preventative Maintenance of NCF equipment.

(b) Headquarters Battery personnel attended 5 hours of familiarization and firing of the M-16. Over 90% of the battery has now been fired. Classes were held in Field Sanitation and Hygiene by the Regimental Surgeon.

(c) Headquarters Battery personnel attended two hours of Vietnam Indoctrination training.

(d) Motor Transport personnel attended classes on Supply, Maintenance, and Destruction of material to prevent use by enemy.

(e) Communications personnel received over 20 hours of instruction on radio maintenance, emergency tuning procedures, radio procedures, and operation of the KY-8 and KYK-12.

(f) Survey/Metro personnel attended the III MAF instruction on FADAC operation, and held various classes on Survey and Metro procedures.

(g) Countermortar Radar instruction was conducted in the areas of weapons location, HB Registrations, CI Registrations, and Maintenance Problems.

(3) NCO Schools are being initiated for the next quarter, with emphasis on newly-promoted NCO's.

Part III, Section 2, INTELLIGENCE

A. CASUALTIES INFLECTED ON THE ENEMY

<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>
223	<u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>CONFIRMED</u>
	357	18

B. INTELLIGENCE GENERAL. The enemy continued to make his presence felt. Sightings from Gio Linh (YD 217743) indicated continued infiltration from North Vietnam through the DMZ, North East of their position, vicinity village of CAT SON PHUONG (YD 250805), to XUAN MY (YD 250793), CUONG GIANG (YD 245787), South through AN MY (YD 257748), to NHI THUONG (YD 265727), NHI TRUNG (YD 273724), to NHI HA (YD 274704). Movement noticed mainly at or about daybreak and dusk with scattered groups of 3 to 5 uniformed personnel during the day. PW RALLIERS and agent reports verify this route is being used to bring 140mm rockets into the south for the purpose of rocketing DONG HA, and the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion at the mouth of the CUA VIET RIVER.

During the period covered by this chronology, the enemy has not interfered with the supply route to GIO LINH OUTPOST. However he has continued to shell the bastion daily.

(1) COUNTERBATTERY. The counterbattery policy has continued active. The flash base still provides the most reliable target acquisition data available for counterfire. Neither the AN/MPQ 10 or the AN/MPQ 4A has lived up to the expectations. The AN/MPQ 4A has proven to be more reliable than the AN/MPQ 10 which has yet to locate one enemy artillery position, even though the MPQ 10 was relocated from Camp Carroll to Dong Ha Combat Base to provide a more suitable location and a higher frequency of artillery hostile fire to check its capabilities.

(2) OBSERVATION. A Regimental Observation Post was established at GIO LINH and occupied on several occasions for the purpose of reconnoitering the area north of the BEN HAI River and observing the fires of the 175mm Guns. The OP is to be manned periodically.

(3) AIR OBSERVERS. Air Observers of the Regiment were restricted in their efforts to provide extended vision to the Regiment by lack of observation air craft.

(4) PERSONNEL. Intelligence personnel within the Regiment continues in a critical state. The Regimental Headquarters has been without qualified enlisted intelligence personnel for over six (6) months. The intelligence chief's billet, Master Sergeant 0239, is being filled by a Sergeant, NBC specialist, the intelligence assistant, Corporal 0231, by a PFC 0141.

(5) WEATHER. The weather for the period was normal. High winds 25 to 35 mph were prevalent throughout most of the month. These were experienced throughout the day, diminishing in the early evening.

PART III. SECTION 3. PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATIONA. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) None.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Hostile/Non-Hostile: Period 1-31 August 1967

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
4/0	58/8	0/0	1/0	1/0	11/3

C. PERSONNEL

(1) Joined 39 USMC officers, 307 USMC enlisted, 1 USN officer and 9 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 43 USMC officers, 640 USMC enlisted, 2 USN officers and 10 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0122	0844	2111	2811	3531
0239	0847	2151	2822	5591
0431	0848	2591	2847	
0812	1345	2531	2867	

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are carried under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines with all other units assigned under battalion adcon.

1st Field Artillery Group

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)

1st Searchlight Battery

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

A. New Equipment. No new items of equipment were introduced during this reporting period, however, the Regiment did receive the initial increment of modified starlight scopes.

B. Logistics

(1) A modification of allowance was received authorizing six (6) radio sets AN/TRC-27B's per Headquarters Battery, Artillery Battalion and two (2) tents, frame, maintenance, medium per Artillery Battalion.

(2) Construction continues on the 12th Marine Butler buildings. The Supply Butler building is 95% complete. The maintenance Butler building has the frame up and expected completion date is 10 September 1967.

(3) Justification was submitted for three (3) more Butler buildings. Two (2) for Second Battalion and one (1) for the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP).

(4) Construction of the C-2 site is progressing and expected completion date is 15 September 1967.

(5) Requirements for the pending monsoon season have been submitted to Division.

(6) This Headquarters issued instructions for the care and maintenance of optical equipment during the monsoon season.

(7) The Regimental Ordnance Officer conducted working inspections of all units. His report and necessary corrective actions were sent to all units.

(8) Motor Transport average deadline percentages for the month were:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>AUG DEADLINE %</u>
HqBtry	15%
1stBn, 12thMar	14%
2ndBn, 12thMar	16%
3rdBn, 12thMar	28%
4thBn, 12thMar	24%
1st8"HowBtry	7%
1st Searchlight Btry	0%
Regimental Average	18%

(9) A command interest message was sent to Division concerning lack of a recharging facility locally for fire extinguishers.

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATIONS

A. GENERAL. Most of the major communications-electronics items continued in use on a full time basis. Involuntary deadlining of entire assets of certain types of equipment has resulted in decreased efficiency.

B. RADIO.

(1) Radio communications continue as the primary means. All portable FM radio equipment is constantly employed.

(2) KY-8 cipher communications are used on a scheduled basis twice daily and are constantly available for use as needed. The installation of a special antenna has improved the range capability of the KY-8. Net operation is now possible with the Division CP at Phu Bai.

(3) Radio communications requirements for ambushes, patrols, Civil Affairs, working parties outside DHCB and augmentation for operations with ARVN units continue to place a burden on command assets.

(4) Mobile single side band equipment is used twice daily on the Regimental Command Net.

C. WIRE

(1) Wire communications have been normal for this reporting period.

(2) Operational and administrative switchboards of the 8th Battalion, 4th Field Artillery, USA were connected to the existing telephone system with a twenty five pair cable.

D. RADIO RELAY

(1) The AN/TRC-27 radio relay link to the Composite Artillery Battalion experienced some down time due to enemy action.

(2) 400 cycle power for the AN/TRC-27 radio relay equipment is now being supplied by countermortar radar at Gio Linh and by FADAC equipment at this Headquarters. All component generators are now deadlined.

E. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

(1) During the month of August the following amounts of traffic were processed:

Incoming:	2066
Outgoing:	476
Total:	2542

(2) The total for July was 2131.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE

(1) Long delays in higher echelons of maintenance continue to be a major problem. Through borrowed equipment we have regained our tape transmission capability. Organic tape transmission equipment has been in repair since 20 March 1967.

(2) Some supply shortages exist in maintenance parts and accessories for all communications gear. Duplicating paper is in critical short supply and has been during the entire reporting period.

1 - KMC - 10

 ENCLOSURE (1)

Part III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. MEDCAP. The MEDCAP program in Dong Ha Village has continued throughout the month, with a large increase in people treated. A total of 224 persons were treated at the village dispensary.

B. CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. Much progress has been made at the Ha Thanh Refugee Camp, due to the efforts of the 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery, USA. Plans for aiding the refugees at Cam Lo are being formulated. The construction work will be handled by MCB-11. As soon as medical supplies are available, MCB-11 will start a MEDCAP program at Cam Lo.

C. TRASH PICKUP PROGRAM. The trash program continues, with the village still attempting to locate land for a village trash dump.

D. KEY PROJECTS. Wall construction remained the primary project in Dong Ha Village. Construction of the walls has been slowed due to the rocky type of ground in which the walls are being sunk. A secondary project was the construction of ballot boxes for the Vietnamese National Elections. A total of 19 boxes were made by the people of Dong Ha, with materials furnished by 12th Marines.

1 - III - 11

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 011900Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFT MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 211-67 AS OF 010001 H TO 012000H AUG 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

CCN 021, 022, 023

copy 4 of 13 copies

29 Dec

Sitrep file

PAGE 5(A)
CH -

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. 0935 BTRY B/6/27 DISPLECED FROM CAP JJ CARROLL TO DONG HA TO BOARD SHIP ENROUTE TO OPN CUMBERLAND. SAILED 011320H.

B. 1035 BTRY B/2/94 DISPLACED FROM CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS (YD 208596) LAID AND READY 011600H.

C. 1225 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED FROM DONG HA TO POS (YD 062545) LAID AND READY 011445H.

D. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MISSIONS FOR 9.2HRS. CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MISSIONS AND 2 REGISTRATIONS. ASSISTED WITH 8 A/S AND 2 TPQ-10 CALIBRATIONS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1050 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 240779) SURV 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 8 HE

(2) 1750 PLT BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 219789) SURV 4 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 15 HE

(3) 1857 BTRY C/7/94 FIRED A.O. MISSION AT ACTIVE AA POS (YD 091817) SURV 2 57MM RIFLES DAMAGED 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 15 HE

3. OPN HIGHRSIE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-01	4353			170762	4/105	312330	NVA REGT&TRENCHES
02-01	4353			170762	2/155	312333	NVA REGT&TRENCHES
03-01	4353			170762	20/5"54NGF	312330	NVA REG&TRENCHES
04-01	4353			70762	1/8"	312340	NVA REGT&TRENCHES
05-01	4353			170762	9/155G	312340	NVA REGT&TRENCHES
06-01	9860			150853	12/155	010025	AA POS
07-01	4354			085763	6/8"	010318	NVA REGT&BUNKERS
08-01	4354			085763	9/155G	010318	NBA REGT&BUNKERS
09-01	9801			125775	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
10-01	9804			135785	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
11-01	9802			128778	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
12-01	9803			128782	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
13-01	9795			102776	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
14-01	9796			110776	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
15-01	9797			111781	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
16-01	9798			117774	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
17-01	9799			115786	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
18-01	9800			121784	3/8"	010500	SUS NVA POS
19-01	9862			185823	20/105	010500	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

20-01	9863			158860	20/155	010411	ROAD JUNCTION
21-01	9826			166780	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
22-01	9827			168773	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
23-01	9828			169761	3/05	010500	SUS NVA POS
24-01	9829			165757	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
25-01	9830			170756	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
26-01	9831			175750	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
27-01	9832			176762	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
28-01	9833			178741	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
29-01	9834			181757	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
30-01	9835			184762	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
31-01	9836			195783	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
32-01	9837			210793	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
33-01	9838			225778	3/105	01000	SUS NVA POS
34-01	9839			232778	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
35-01	9840			231768	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
36-01	9841			233763	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
37-01	9842			237769	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
38-01	9843			240760	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS
39-01	9844			247766	3/105	010500	SUS NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

4-01	9825	159783	3/05	010500	SUS NVA POS
41-01	9805	081770	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
42-01	9806	081780	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
43-01	9807	083786	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
44-01	9808	096774	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
45-01	9809	102788	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
46-01	9810	110799	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
47-01	9811	118813	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
48-01	9812	119825	3/155	010500	SS NVA POS
49-01	9813	120825	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
50-01	9814	125825	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
51-01	9815	132811	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
52-01	9816	145802	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
53-01	9817	150824	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
54-01	9818	155842	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
55-01	9819	169851	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
56-01	9820	186860	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
57-01	9821	237856	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
58-01	9822	254855	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
59-01	9823	234825	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

60-01	9824	234819	3/155	010500	SUS NVA POS
61-01	9846	136791	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
62-01	9847	146791	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
63-01	9848	150790	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
64-01	9849	144796	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
65-01	9850	149794	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
66-01	9851	148797	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
67-01	9852	154793	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
68-01	9853	152793	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
69-01	9854	139808	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
70-01	9855	120820	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
71-01	9856	127825	5/90	010500	SUS NVA PSN
72-01	9857	171308	5/90	010500	SUS NVA PSN
73-01	9858	171817	5/90	010500	SUS NVA POS
74-01	4357	247766	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
75-01	4358	234783	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
76-01	4359	241795	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
77-01	4360	250807	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
78-01	4361	242822	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
79-01	4362	249833	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS

RT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

80-01	4363	223828	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
81-01	4364	239855	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
82-01	4365	225850	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

83-01	4366	242877	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
84-01	4367	242785	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
85-01	4368	244787	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
86-01	4369	246790	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
87-01	4370	250803	3/5"54NGF	010404	SUS NVA POS
88-01	9864	160768	10/105	011410	NVA IN OPEN
89-01	9865	240799	8/105	011100	6 NVA IN OPEN
90-01	9866	159750	18/105	011430	INTELL TGT
91-01	2919	112810	9/175	312238	ARTY POS
92-01	3484	107784	9/175	3122RI	ARTY POS
93-01	3502	160780	9/175	312259	ARTY POS
94-01	4353	170762	29/175	312338	VC REGT CP & TRENCH COMPLEX
95-01	4331	056796	3/175	010215	NVA POS
96-01	4332	040770	3/175	010207	NVA POS
97-01	4333	038735	3/175	010221	NVA POS
98-01	4334	053734	3/175	010228	NVA POS
99-01	4335	052781	3/175	010241	NVA POS
100-01	3710	148870	20/175	010250	ROAD JUNCTION
101-01	4354	PITUYE	EPXQUT	PQPEQY	NVA STG PT

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

102-01	2258	172880	20/175	010355	ROAD JUNCTION
103-01	4355	077756	9/175	011040	NVA POS
104-01	4356	229868	9/175	011446	5 AA POS
105-01	4371	09817	15/175	011945	ACT AA POS
106-01	9867	219789	15/155	011810	NVA IN OPEN
107-01	9868	125785	7/105	011715	SUS MORTAR POS
108-01	9869	181819	27/105	011745	SUS ARTY POS
109-01	9870	178818	9/105	011800	SUS ARTY POS
110-01	9871	129788	11/105	011850	SUS ARTY POS
111-01	9872	160769	17/105	011900	SUS ARTY POS
112-01	9873	114796	22/155	011950	ACT ARTY POS
113-01	9875	089797	18/155	011745	ACT ARTY POS
114-01	9876	117794	9/155	011945	ACT ARTY POS
115-01	9874	162767	1/155	011845	ARTY POS
116-01	9813	161768	26/105	011945	SUS ARTY POS
117-01	4373	233765	12/175	012205	NVA MASS PT
118-01	4373	233765	3/8"	012202	NVA MASS PT
119-01	4374	254853	20/5"54NGF	012150	FROG MAN SCHOOL
120-01	3279	080780	9/175	012105	NVA MASS PT

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	15	16
(2) 155 GUN	1	1	2
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	8	23	31
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	4	24	28
(9) 175 GUN	1	16	17
(10) 8" HOW	1	12	13
(11) TOTAL	16	104	120

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5/54(NGF)	74			74
(2) 155 GUN	18			18
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	65			65
(6) 105 HOW	217			217
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	148			148

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	195		195
(10) 8" HOW	40		40
(11) TOTAL	757		757

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		14		14	14	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	27	16	434	477	477	
(6) M30(4.2)	12		67	79	79	
(7) 155 KKKKHOW		3	2	80	85	85
(8) 175 GUN	2	15		17	17	
(9) 8" HOW		12		12	12	
(10) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(11) TOTAL	44	61	581	686	686	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	41			41
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	1744	26	66	1836
(6) M30(4.2)	431	2	9	442
(7) 155 HOW	323	141	1	465
(8) 175 GUN	35			35
(9) 8" HOW	24			24
(10) 155 GUN	6			6
(11) TOTAL	2604	169	76	2849

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW	9		157	166	166	
(3) 155 HOW	1		33	34	34	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	10		190	200	200	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW	313		26	339
(3) 155 HOW	67			67
(4) 175 GUN				

RT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(5) TOTAL 380 26 406

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW 23 23 23

(2) M30(4.2)

(3) 155 HOW 38 38 38

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 61 61 61

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 46 46

(2) M30(4.2)

(3) 155 HOW 66 76

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 122 122

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 37 38 38

(2) 155 HOW 24 24 24

(3) 155 GUN

(4) TOTAL 1 61 62 62

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 120 120

(2) 155 HOW 72 72

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN

(4) TOTAL 192 192

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. Q MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 49 50 50

(2) TOTAL 1 49 50 50

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 49 2 51

(2) TOTAL 49 2 51

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 1 29 30 30

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 5"/55(NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 13 13 13

(6) 105 HOW 46 16 723 785 785

(7) 107 MORT 12 67 79 79

(8) 155 HOW 8 2 199 209 209

(9) 175 GUN 3 31 54 34

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	1	24		25	25
(11) 155 GUN	1	2	1	4	4
(12) TOTAL	72	117	990	1179	1179
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	115			115	
(2) 5/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	65			65	
(6) 105 HOW	2489	26	94	2609	
(7) 107 MORT	431	2	9	442	
(8) 155 HOW	686	141	1	828	
(9) 175 GUN	230			230	
(10) 8" HOW	64			64	
(11) 155 GUN	24			24	
(12) TOTAL	4104	169	104	4377	

GP-4
BT

TOW 01/2114Z/2220Z/2254Z/0567/1118,19,20/ARM

SECRET

SECRET

2 0 021920Z AUG 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARINE
CG III MAF (COG)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COG)
FOURTH MARINES (COG)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COG)
TWO SIX MARINES (COG)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

CCN 037, 038, 039, 040

Copy 4 of 12

Sitrep file

SECTION ONE OF FOUR
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 212-67 AS OF 020000H TO 022400H AUG 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE 6(A)
not

PAGE TWO YIKE SECRET

- (1) 0515-BTRY 1/3/12 DISPLACED 4 HOB FROM (YD 060545)
(2) POS (XD 002410) LAYD AND READY 021200H
(3) 1445-BTRY 3/6/27 (USA) IN POS (YD 619092) LAYD AND READY.
(4) 12TH MARINES AC'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 7.0 HRS, CONDUCTED
1 ARTY MISSION AND ASSISTED WITH 6 A/S.
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
(1) 1221-NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 225756)
SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 1 KIA (PROB) 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED. EXP 9 HE 5"54
(2) 2105-BTRY B/2/94 (USA) FIRED A MISSION AT TROOPS (YD 071342) IN
SUPPORT OF RECON TEAM. SURV. 7 TO 8 SEC EXPLS. EXP 20 HE
A. HIGHRISE
(1) 0905-NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
(YD 228768) SURV 4 KIA (CONF) 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 19 HE 5"54
(2) 1742-NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
(YD 243797) SURV 5 KIA (PROB) 8 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.
2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. EXP 19 HE 5"54
(3) 1835-NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT 3 SAMPANS W/TROOPS
(YD 223785) SURV 7 KIA (PROB) 3 SAMPANS SUNK 1 STRUCTURE
DESTROYED, 1 WATER GEAR HEAVILY DAMAGED. EXP 20 HE 5"54
(4) 1944-NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(YD 221779) SURV. 5 KIA (PROB) 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED.

1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED. EXP 11 HE 5"54.

(5) 2150- COMP ARTY BN BTRY C/1/40, FLT BTRY K/4/13 FIRED

MISSION FOR AG AT TRUCK CONVOY(YD 190834) SURV

2 TRUCKS DAMAGED. EXP 17 HE 155MM 108 HE 5 WP 105M.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-02		4375					205793	10/155G	020012		ACT MORT POS
02-02		4375					205793	14/5"54NGF	020016		ACT MORT POS
03-02		4376					105767	18/105	020102		TOT-NVA COMPLEX
04-02		4376					105767	18/105	020102		TOT-NVA COMPLEX
05-02		4376					105767	10/8"	020117		TOT-NVA COMPLEX
06-02		4376					105767	10/155G	020117		TOT-NVA COMPLEX
07-02		4373					233765	12/105	012210		TOT-NVA ASSY AREA
08-02		3103					180752	12/105	020430		TOT-NVA ARTY POS
09-02		3108					180752	6/155	020432		TOT-NVA ARTY POS
10-02		3108					180752	8/155G	020434		TOT-NVA ARTY POS
11-02		4377					186764	20/5"54NGF	020604		TOT-SIX ARTY POS
12-02		4377					186764	14/8"	020605		TOT-SIX ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

13-02		9985					209768	24/105	012330		VC BN
14-02		9987					107772	4/105	020435		SUSP ENEMY POS
15-02		4351					086764	6/8"	020640		NVA REGT CP
											& FORT POS
16-02		9877					139746	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
17-02		9878					186765	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
18-02		9879					141789	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
19-02		9880					156756	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
20-02		9881					142785	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
21-02		9882					184769	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
22-02		9884					145762	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
24-02		9885					159750	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
25-02		9886					227767	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
26-02		9887					235760	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
27-02		9889					211794	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
28-02		9890					248766	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
29-02		9891					229792	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
30-02		9892					242838	3/105	020600		SUSP NVA POS
31-02		9893					184822	20/105	020500		ROAD JCT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 114E S E C R E T

32-02	9920	178830	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
33-02	9921	250870	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
34-02	9922	182877	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
35-02	9923	224860	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
36-02	9924	100828	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
37-02	9925	110801	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
38-02	9926	120840	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
39-02	9927	121832	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
40-02	9928	157860	10/155	020600	ROAD JCT
41-02	9929	152771	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
42-02	9930	165764	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
43-02	9931	123802	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
44-02	9932	118825	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
45-02	9933	158788	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
46-02	9934	110844	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
47-02	9935	109819	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
48-02	9936	095819	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
49-02	9937	093807	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
50-02	9938	115785	1/8"	040600	SUSP NVA POS
51-02	9894	174765	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX 114E S E C R E T

52-02		176753	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
53-02	9896	185775	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
54-02	9897	191751	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
55-02	9900	210787	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
56-02	9901	232785	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
58-02	9902	232766	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
58-02	9903	240762	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
59-02	9988	175779	19/105	020750	NVA IN OPEN
60-02	4379	228768	10/5"54NGF	020900	TROOPS IN OPEN
6-02	3288	070805	10/155G	020915	ACTR POS
62-02		1833	062793	10/155G	ARTY POS
63-02	9949	100819	1/8"	021900	SUSP NVA POS
64-02	9950	121820	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
65-02	9951	130800	2/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
66-02	9952	144804	2/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
67-02	9953	168772	2/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
68-02	9954	140778	2/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
69-02	9955	104838	2/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
70-02	9956	133810	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
71-02	9957	105810	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 02/2045Z AUG 67/11/14/20

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

72-02	9958	147824	1/8"	020600	SUSP NVA POS
73-02	9904	260790	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
74-02	9905	249797	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

75-02	9906	211827	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
76-02	9907	185795	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
77-02	9909	176762	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
78-02	9910	177817	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
79-02	9912	250823	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
80-02	9914	119813	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
81-02	9915	119779	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
82-02	9917	111729	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
83-02	9918	243822	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
84-02	9919	216819	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
85-02	9939	248829	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
86-02	9940	238812	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
87-02	9941	219811	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
88-02	9942	247861	3/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
89-02	9943	247853	3/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
90-02	9944	228876	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
91-02	9945	238882	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
92-02	9946	213864	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
93-02	9947	236870	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
94-02	9948	211876	2/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

95-02	8766	110776	3/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
96-02	8767	130750	3/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
97-02	8768	087763	3/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
98-02	8445	087812	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
100-02	8446	112813	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
101-02	8447	110800	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
102-02	8448	089797	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
103-02	8449	105822	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
104-02	8450	112782	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
105-02	8451	087780	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
106-02	8452	083786	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
107-02	8453	103774	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
108-02	8454	102787	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
109-02	8455	081771	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
110-02	8456	087765	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
111-02	8457	130821	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
112-02	8458	119825	5/90	020600X	SUSP NVA POS
113-02	8459	120792	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
114-02	8513	110852	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

115-02	8517	115847	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
116-02	8518	103853	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
117-02	8521	152881	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
118-02	8523	071794	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
119-02	8750	114754	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
120-02	8751	130765	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
121-02	8752	118761	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
122-02	8753	137758	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
123-02	8754	134760	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
124-02	8755	126758	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
125-02	8756	134775	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
126-02	8757	138762	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
127-02	8758	124763	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
128-02	8759	124745	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
129-02	8760	134794	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
130-02	8761	132780	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
131-02	8762	116775	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
132-02	8763	142790	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
133-02	8764	123788	5/90	020600	SUSP NVA POS
134-02	9989	105817	18/155	021052	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

135-02	9988	175779	19/105	020855	NVA AND STORAGE AREA
136-02	4378	098764	15/105	021410	NVA BASE CAMP
137-02	4378	098764	3/155G	021413	NVA BASE CAMP
138-02	4378	098764	3/8"	021413	NVA BASE CAMP
139-02	4378	098764	6/155	021411	NVA BASE CAMP
140-02	9666	243797	19/5"54NGF	021742	TROOPS IN OPEN
141-02	9990	125787	18/155	021745	ACTIVE ARTY
142-02	9667	223785	20/5"54NGF	021835	3SAMPANS W/ TROOPS
143-02	6040	124787	13/155	021945	SUSP ARTY POS
144-02	6097	163791	41/105	021645	INTELLIGENCE TGT
145-02	6098	131802	15/105	021805	ACTIVE ARTY POS
146-02	6098	131802	15/105	021945	ACTIVE ARTY POS
147-02	9959	221779	11/5"54NGF	021944	TROOPS IN OPEN
148-02	4382	275765	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
149-02	4383	203845	3/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
150-02	4384	234855	3/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
151-02	4385	253893	3/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
152-02	4386	243822	3/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

153-02	4387	183781	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
154-02	4388	233783	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
155-02	4389	241796	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
156-02	4390	235765	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
157-02	4391	223829	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
158-02	4392	248834	2/5"54NGF	020422	ARTY POS
159-02		1836	106813	9/175	012305 ARTY POS
160-02		1864	085850	9/175	012327 ARTY POS
161-02		1207	105827	9/175	012345 ARTY POS
162-02	4376		105767	12/175	020110 NVA COMPLEX
163-02	4243		168761	9/175	020205 NVA POS
164-02	3483		233810	9/175	020212 NVA POS
165-02	2960		246828	9/175	020135 NVA OS
166-02	3155		112793	9/175	020155 NVA POS
167-02	1490		115795	9/175	020215 ARTY POS
168-02	4097		121778	9/1757L	020235 ARTY POS
169-02	3916		126790	9/175	020247 ARTY POS
170-02	3561		093779	9/175	020325 ARTY POS
171-02		1938	126797	9/175	020325 ARTY POS
172-02	3108		180752	8/175	020436 ARTY POS

BT

TOP SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

173-02	4377	186764	12/175	020607	6 ARTY POS
174-02	3716	148870	20/175	020603	ROAD JUNCTION
175-02	2258	172880	5/175	020557	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

176-02	4131	178795	9/175	021330	ARTY POS
177-02	3116	145787	9/175	021327	ARTY POS
178-02	4378	098764	9/175	021412	NVA BASE CAMP
179-02	4381	129785	4/175	021920	REGISTRATION
180-02	8771	185822	9/175	022000	ROAD JUNCTION
181-02	6099	190834	17/155	022150	TRUCK CONVOY
182-02	6099	190834	123/105	022220	TRUCK CONVOY

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	12	17
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		35	35
(6) 105 HOW	3	41	44
(7) 155 GUN	1	5	6
(8) 155 HOW	3	31	34
(9) 175 GUN		22	22
(10) 8" HOW		24	24
(11) TOTAL	12	170	182

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	120			120		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	175			175		
(6) 105 HOW	424	11		435		
(7) 155 GUN	51			51		
(8) 155 HOW	137	4		141		
(9) 175 GUN	205			205		
(10) 8" HOW	58			58		
(11) TOTAL	1170	15		1185		

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		17		17	17	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		5		5	5	
(5) 105 HOW	24	27	326	377	377	
(6) M30(4.2)	28	2	34	64	64	
(7) 155 HOW	1	29	20	50	50	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	3	18		21	21	
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) 155 GUN		1		1	1	
(11) TOTAL	56	99	380	535	535	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	35			35		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK	25			25		
(5) 105 HOW	2236	32	111	2379		
(6) M30(4.2)	195	6	6	207		
(7) 155 HOW	169		2	171		
(8) 175 GUN	78			78		
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) 155 GUN	10			10		
(11) TOTAL	2748	38	119	2905		

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN		6		6	6
(5) TOTAL		6		6	6

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN	6			6
(5) TOTAL	6			6

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	1		58	59	59
(2) M30(4.2)					
(2) 155 HOW			36	36	36
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) TOTAL	1		94	95	95

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	111		1	112
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	72			72

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 183 1 184

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	7		35	42	42
(2) 155 HOW		1	17	18	18
(3) 155 GUN					
(4) TOTAL	7	1	52	60	60

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	135		2	137
(2) 155 HOW	51	1		52
(3) 155 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	186	1	2	189

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW			59	59	59
(2) 175 GUN	1	5		6	6
(3) TOTAL	1	5	59	65	65

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	59			59
-------------	----	--	--	----

BT

TOP: 02/2335Z AUG 67/PT/16/90

SECRET

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(2) 175 GUN 30 30

(3) TOTAL 89 89

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	29		34	34	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		40		40	40	
(6) 105 HOW	35	68	478	581	581	
(7) 107 MORT	28	2	34	64	64	
(8) 155 HOW	4	30	104	138	138	
(9) 175 GUN	5	50		55	55	
(10) 8" HOW		22		22	22	
(11) 155 GUN	1	6		7	7	
(12) TOTAL	78	247	616	941	941	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	155			155
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	200			200
(6) 105 HOW	2965	32	125	3122

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT 195 6 6 207

(8) 155 HOW 429 1 6 436

(9) 175 GUN 319 319

(10) 8" HOW 38 38

(11) 155 GUN 61 61

(12) TOTAL 4362 39 137 4538

GP-4

BT

TOD: 02/2355Z AUG 67/11/17/20

NNNN

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 031845Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 213-67 AS OF 030001H TO 032400H AUG 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

CCN 058, 057, 066

copy 5 of 12 copies

Sitrep file

2

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. 12TH MARINE AG'S FLEW 3 MISSIONS FOR 5.5 HRS,
CONDUCTED 1 ARTY MISSION AND 2 REGISTRATIONS.

2. ISGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0840-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
(YD 243825) SURV 7 KIA (PROB), 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED,
1 SAMPAN DESTROYED. EXP 12 HE.(2) 1010-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
(YD 243825) SURV 3 KIA (CONF), 3 KIA (PROB), 1 STRUCTURE
DAMAGED. EXP 12 HE(3) 1145-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 6 NVN IN OPEN
(YD 242772) SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 20 HE(4) 1818-NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
(YD 211611) SURV 2 KIA (CONF), 4 KIA (PROB), EXP 16 HE 5"/54(5) NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
(YD 245798) SURV 8 KIA (PROB), 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED.
EXP 11 HE 5"/54.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

9(A)
lot

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-43	4418	170764	3/155G	430750	NVA POS
22-43	4419	170764	3/155G	430757	NVA POS
23-43	4420	170764	3/155G	430810	NVA POS
24-43	4421	170763	3/155G	430815	NVA POS
25-43	4422	170763	3/155G	430830	NVA POS
26-43	4423	170765	3/155G	430835	NVA POS
27-43	4424	170767	3/155G	430840	NVA POS
28-43	4425	170764	3/155G	430842	NVA POS
29-43	4426	170764	3/155G	430843	NVA POS
30-43	4427	170765	3/155G	430845	NVA POS
31-43	4428	170765	3/155G	430850	NVA POS
32-43	4429	170766	3/155G	430855	NVA POS
33-43	4430	170763	3/155G	430858	NVA POS
34-43	4431	170755	3/155G	430935	NVA POS
35-43	4432	160768	3/155G	430942	NVA POS
36-43	4433	160768	3/155G	430942	NVA POS
37-43	4434	160759	3/155G	430943	NVA POS
38-43	4435	170762	3/155G	430947	NVA POS
39-43	4436	170766	3/155G	430948	NVA POS
40-43	4437	170765	3/155G	430949	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

41-43	4406	176754	3/155G	030230	NVA POS
42-43	4407	174760	3/155G	030340	NVA POS
43-43	6114	141772	36/105	031120	SUSP NVA POS
44-43	6115	242772	20/105	031145	6 NVA IN OPEN
45-43	9991	160775	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
46-43	9992	161771	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
47-43	9993	168772	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
48-43	9994	169767	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
49-43	9995	165763	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
50-43	9996	169760	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
51-43	9997	165756	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
52-43	9998	170755	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
53-43	9999	171762	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
54-43	6001	170762	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
55-43	6002	176752	3/105	030500	NVA POS
56-43	6003	161760	3/105	030500	NVA POS
57-43	6005	180755	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
58-43	6007	186769	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
59-43	6007	189785	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
60-43	6009	191766	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-43	6010	190835	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
62-43	6011	199795	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
63-43	6012	203037	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
64-43	6013	211029	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
65-43	6014	216819	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
66-43	6015	214799	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
67-43	6016	225800	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
68-43	6017	234819	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
69-43	6018	234824	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
70-43	6019	234836	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
71-43	6020	240830	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
72-43	6021	242821	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
73-43	6022	239825	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
74-43	6023	250854	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
75-43	6024	242846	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
76-43	6025	225776	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
77-43	6026	225771	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
78-43	6027	229766	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
79-43	6028	236770	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
80-43	6029	240705	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

81-03	6041	170840	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
82-03	6042	178830	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
83-03	6043	171817	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

84-03	6044	173802	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
85-03	6045	140798	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
86-03	6046	145790	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
87-03	6047	146788	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
88-03	6048	149748	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
89-03	6049	151799	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
90-03	6050	154796	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
91-03	6051	158788	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
92-03	6052	189865	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
93-03	6053	188856	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
94-03	6054	225860	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
95-03	6055	235860	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
96-03	6056	250870	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
97-03	6057	249851	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
98-03	6058	253854	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
99-03	6059	112781	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
100-03	6060	114791	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
101-03	6061	115785	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
103-03	6063	118784	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
102-03	6062	115776	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

104-03	6064	119789	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
105-03	6065	121792	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
106-03	6066	124775	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
107-03	6067	123778	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
108-03	6068	121783	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
109-03	6069	124785	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
110-03	6070	126781	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
111-03	6071	127778	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
112-03	6072	128783	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
113-03	6073	130792	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
114-03	6074	132786	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
115-03	6075	135780	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
116-03	6076	136784	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
117-03	6077	139789	1/155	030500	SUSP NVA POS
118-03	6078	128824	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
119-03	6079	110041	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
120-03	6080	103809	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
121-03	6081	146817	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
122-03	6082	113855	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
123-03	6083	121848	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

124-03	6084	150040	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
125-03	6085	145026	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
126-03	6086	162005	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
127-03	6087	151026	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
128-03	6088	137054	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
129-03	6089	153039	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
130-03	6090	163037	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
131-03	6091	138079	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
132-03	6092	143076	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
133-03	6093	149070	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
134-03	6094	158060	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
135-03	6095	160060	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
136-03	6096	152081	5/90	030500	SUSP NVA POS
137-03	6224	184022	20/105	030500	ROAD JUNCTION
138-03	6112	248043	31/105	030725	ARTY POS
139-03	6113	253025	12/105	030840	TROOPS IN OPEN
140-03	6113	253025	12/105	031010	TROOPS IN OPEN
141-03	9928	157060	7/155	030500	ROAD JUNCTION
142-03	6111	249065	27/155	030850	ACTIVE ARTY POS
143-03	4421	234004	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

144-03	4422	236067	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
145-03	4423	246096	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
146-03	4424	244023	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
147-03	4425	248034	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
148-03	4426	224028	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
149-03	4427	185081	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
150-03	4426	235006	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
151-03	4429	216018	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
152-03	4430	200078	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
153-03	4431	247046	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
154-03	4432	218070	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
155-03	4433	243054	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
156-03	4434	253010	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
157-03	4435	241031	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
158-03	4436	252017	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
159-03	4437	260000	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
160-03	4438	212093	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
161-03	4439	215078	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
162-03	4440	226090	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
163-03	4441	234004	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

164-03	4442	237763	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
165-03	4443	240776	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
166-03	4444	241797	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
167-03	4445	249798	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
168-03	4446	245785	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
169-03	4447	245765	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
170-03	4448	243756	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
171-03	4449	251762	2/5"54NGF	030455	SUSP NVA POS
172-03	9961	232808	14/5"54NGF	031436	SUSP ARTY PSN
173-03	6117	249282	1/105	031250	SPOTTER RD
174-03	6221	136799	36/105	031600	ACTIVE ARTY POS
175-03	6222	130779	15/155	031620	ACTIVE ARTY POS
176-03	9962	211011	16/5"54NGF	031818	TROOPS IN OPEN
177-03	9963	205798	11/5"54NGF	031951	TROOPS & WATER
					BUFFALO
178-03	6004	181757	3/105	030500	SUSP NVA POS
179-03	8928	175763	16/175	030125	ASSEMBLY AREA (TOT)
180-03		064771	9/175	030230	6 AA PSNS
181-03	3284	080730	9/175	030245	ARTY POS
182-03	4418	093764	9/175	030236	ARTY POS
BT					

SECRET

B2

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF THREE

183-03	4419		185822	9/175	030938	REGISTRATION
184-03		1872	244856	9/175	031045	ARTY POS
185-03	4420		111808	9/175	031616	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

186-03	3288		071808	9/175	031005	ARTY POS
187-03	3566		297783	9/175	031005	ARTY POS
188-03	2955		112796	9/175	031005	ARTY POS
189-03		1929	190819	9/175	031045	5 AA/AW POS
190-03		1474	114805	9/175	031720	4 LT ARTY POS
191-03	3914		123791	9/175	031720	SUSP ARTY POS
192-03		1349	082047	9/175	031815	2 OCC LT AA POS
193-03	3617		060873	9/175	031849	AA/AW POS
194-03	4421		140810	9/175	031917	ARTY POS
195-03		1595	172884	9/175	032013	3 AA/AW POS
196-03	9921		176757	9/175	032110	ARTY POS
197-03	4300		116782	9/175	032145	ARTY POS
198-03	3716		140870	9/175	032500	ROAD JUNCTION
199-03	2258		172880	4/175	032550	ROAD JUNCTION

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
5"/54(NGF)	4	29	33
90MM TK		19	19
105 HOW	0	54	60
155 GUN	1	23	24
155 HOW	3	38	41

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

175 GUN	1	20	21	
8" HOW		1	1	
TOTAL	15	184	199	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
5"/54(NGF)	129			129
90MM TK	95			95
105 HOW	398		1	399
155 GUN	90			90
155 HOW	91			91
175 GUN	184			184
8" HOW	6			6

993

1

994

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	M&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
5"/54(NGF)		7		7	7	
105 HOW	25	41	41	106	42	
130(4.2)	17	10	60	86	96	
155 HOW	3	4	46	53	58	
175 GUN		30		30		
8" HOW		1		1		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

155 GUN	2			2	
TOTAL	47	93	529	669	669
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
5"/54(NGF)	14			14	
105 HOW	1969	9	63	2041	
M30(4.2)	826	1	7	834	
155 HOW	271		4	275	
175 GUN	66			66	
8" HOW	15			15	
155 GUN	29			29	
TOTAL	3190	10	74	3274	
5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
105 HOW	3		38	41	41
155 HOW			25	25	25
TOTAL	3		63	66	66
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
105 HOW	96		1	97	
155 HOW	50			50	
TOTAL	146		1	147	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

6. ARTY GROUP Phu BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
105 HOW	7		35	42	42	
155 HOW			9	9	9	
155 GUN	1	13		14	14	
TOTAL	8	13	44	65	65	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
105 HOW	149	6		155		
155 HOW	27			27		
155 GUN	37	1	3	41		
TOTAL	213	7	3	223		
7. OPERATION CUMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
105 HOW	1	1	56	58	58	
155 HOW	1	7		8	8	
175 GUN	7	11		18	18	
TOTAL	9	19	56	84	84	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
105 HOW	72		3	75		
155 HOW	7		6	13		

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T

175 GUN	54			54		
TOTAL	133		9	142		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	M&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
5"/54(NGF)	4	36		40	40	
90MM TK		19		19	19	
165 HOW	42	96	543	681	681	
167 MORT	17	10	69	96	96	
155 HOW	7	42	87	136	136	
175 GUN	8	61		69	69	
8" HOW		2		2	2	
155 GUN	4	36		40	40	
TOTAL	82	302	699	1083	1083	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
5"/54(NGF)	143			143		
90MM TK	95			95		
165 HOW	2684	15	60	2767		
167 MORT	826	1	7	834		
155 HOW	446		18	466		
175 GUN	384			384		
8" HOW	21			21		
155 GUN	156	1	3	160		
TOTAL	4675	17	88	4780		
GP-4						
BT						

700 032200Z/032339Z/17,18,19/RFM

SECRET

SECRET

XQ
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 041830Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

ccw 67, 72, 73

copy 2 of 12 copies

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDEE DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 214-67 AS OF 040001H TO 043000H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

10A

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

A. 1300 1 PLT BTRY B/1/40 DISPLACED FROM POS CA LU TO POS
 (XD 984543) LAID AND READY 041445H
 B. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR 4.9 HRS. CONDUCTED 1 ARTY
 MISSION AND 1 REGISTRATION. ASSISTED WITH 3 A/S

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1140 MORTAR BTRY 1/12 FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN
 (YD 083961) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 27 HE 1 WP
- B. HIGHRISE
- (1) 030015 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT CONVOY (YD 167791)
 SURV 15 KIA (PROB) EXP 28 HE 2 WP
- (2) 0847 NGF (USS HUBBARD) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 215792)
 SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 10 HE 5"/38
- (3) 0935 NGF (USS HUBBARD) FIRED MISSION AT SUPPLY AREA (YD 216779)
 SURV 1 KIA (PROB) 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 15 HE 5"/38
- (4) 1024 NGF (USS HUBBARD) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS CARRYING SUPPLIES
 (YD 233786) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) 2 STRUCTURED MAGAGED EXP 21 HE 5"/38
- (5) 1130 NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD
 248763) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED. EXP 11 HE 5"54
- (6) 1659 NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT SUPPLY AREA
 (YD 220777) SURV 1 KAI (CONF) 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 12 HE 5"/54

(7) 1530 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 249767)

SURV 5 KIA (CONF) 10 KIA (PROB) 2 FLDG DESTROYED EXP 20 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MSF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-04	9928		158860	1/155	040500	ROAD JUNCTION
02-04	9862		185822	20/105	030500	ROAD JUNCTION
03-04	6176		108847	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
04-04	6177		117836	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
05-04	6178		137789	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
06-04	6179		086812	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
07-04	6180		123803	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
08-04	6181		100822	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
09-04	6182		162798	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
10-04	6183		126785	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
11-04	6184		157779	4/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
12-04	6185		134797	1/8"	040500	SUSP NVA POS
13-04	6196		108780	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
14-04	6197		110786	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

15-04	6198		113791	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
16-04	6199		116797	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
17-04	6200		119802	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
18-04	6201		224807	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
19-04	6202		215780	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
20-04	6203		117787	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
21-04	6204		123797	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
22-04	6205		103787	5/90	040500	SUSP NVA POS
23-04	6118		226838	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
24-04	6119		246842	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
25-04	6120		113764	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
26-04	6121		246845	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
27-04	6122		240768	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
28-04	6123		150797	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
29-04	6124		135796	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
30-04	6125		244820	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
31-04	6126		214782	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
32-04	6127		212798	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
33-04	6128		133783	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
34-04	6129		127788	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

35-04	6130	172763	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
36-04	6131	192757	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
37-04	6132	215820	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
38-04	6133	169751	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
39-04	6134	142786	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
40-04	6135	148788	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
41-04	6136	160773	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
42-04	6137	190836	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
43-04	6138	233776	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
44-04	6139	245832	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
45-04	6140	163768	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
46-04	6141	142758	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
47-04	6142	132766	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
48-04	6143	120790	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
49-04	6144	139764	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
50-04	6145	148774	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
51-04	6146	127797	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
52-04	6147	129774	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
54-04	6149	171817	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
53-04	6148	225824	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

55-04	6150	142807	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
56-04	6151	232792	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
57-04	6152	234836	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
58-04	6153	211827	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
59-04	6154	164757	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
60-04	6155	178773	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
61-04	6156	240825	3/105	040500	SUSP NVA POS
62-04	6223	167791	30/105	040015	SUSP ENEMY CONVOY
63-04	6157	236870	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
64-04	6158	135849	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
65-04	6159	116826	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
66-04	6160	104805	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
67-04	6161	138784	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
68-04	6162	094810	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
69-04	6163	230855	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
70-04	6164	096813	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
71-04	6223	106808	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
72-04	6165	243864	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
73-04	6166	249861	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
74-04	6167	132778	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOR 04 22102/TT11/RFM

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

75-04	6168	241864	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
76-04	6169	104819	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
77-04	6170	142782	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

78-04	6169	104819	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
79-04	6170	142781	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
80-04	6171	132788	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
81-04	6172	113834	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
82-04	6173	100827	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
83-04	6174	084798	2/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
84-04	6175	111798	5/155	040500	SUSP NVA POS
85-04	4450	249812	29/5"54NGF	040715	SUSP ARTY POS
86-04	9965	215792	10/5"38NGF	040715	TROOPS IN OPEN
87-04	9966	216779	15/5"38NGF	040935	SUPPLY AREA
88-04	9967	236764	12/5"54NGF	040924	TROOPS IN OPEN
89-04	9968	233786	21/5"38NGF	041024	TROOPS CARRING SUPPLIES
90-04	4374	254853	20/5"38NGF	041052	TROGMAN SCHOOL
91-04	9969	248763	11/5"54NGF	041130	TROOPS IN OPEN
92-04	9970	232812	20/5"38NGF	041212	SUSP ARTY POS
93-04	9971	220777	12/5"54NGF	041659	SUPPLY AREA
94-04	4458	247846	3/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
95-04	4459	218878	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
96-04	4460	243852	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
97-04	4461	253810	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
98-04	4461	253810	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

99-04	4462	241831	3/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
100-04	4463	252817	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
101-04	4463	252817	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
102-04	4464	260780	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
103-04	4465	247765	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
104-04	4466	240777	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
105-04	4465	247765	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
106-04	4466	240777	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
107-04	4467	270780	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
108-04	4467	270780	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
109-04	4468	241795	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
110-04	4468	241795	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
111-04	4469	225790	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
112-04	4469	225790	3/5"38NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
113-04	4470	245835	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
114-04	4471	242823	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
115-04	4472	245792	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
116-04	4473	219816	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
117-04	4474	245768	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS
118-04	4475	215843	1/5"54NGF	040459	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

119-04	4476	244855	1/5"54NGF 040459	SUSP NVA POS
120-04	4477	240868	1/5"54NGF 040459	SUSP NVA POS
121-04	4478		194787 1/5"54NGF 040459	SUSP NVA B
122-04	4479	204845	1/5"54NGF 040459	SUSP NVA POS
123-04	4455	086814	4/155G 041425	SUSP NVA POS
124-04	4456	115813	4/155G 041400	SUSP NVA POS
125-04	4457	169814	4/155G 041400	SUSP NVA POS
126-04	4452	070805	5/155G 041530	SUSP NVA POS
127-04	4453	071808	5/155G 041535	SUSP NVA POS
128-04	4454	072815	5/155G 041550	SUSP NVA POS
129-04	6357	101848	9/8" 041917	ACT ARTY POS
130-04	6223	229854	18/155 040845	ACT ARTY POS
131-04	6229	104820	19/155 041115	ACT ARTY POS
132-04	6231	148783	26/155 041555	ACT ARTY POS
133-04	6232	139782	8/155 041705	ACT ARTY POS
134-04	6233	092794	16/155 041720	ACT ARTY POS
135-04	6224	135785	18/105 041050	ACT ARTY POS
136-04	6225	182767	26/105 041150	SUSP NVA POS
137-04	6226	172755	27/105 041155	SUSP NVA POS
138-04	6227	174764	27/105 041305	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

139-04	6228	249767	20/105	041530	20 TROOPS IN OPEN
140-04	6357	139782	3/105	041615	ACT ARTY POS
141-04	6358	134767	36/105	041715	SUSP NVA POS
142-04	6359	169763	36/105	041825	SUSP NVA POS
143-04	3716	148870	20/175	040126	CONVOY
144-04	8060	146793	9/175	040430	ARTY POS
145-04	741	195838	9/175	040350	ARTY POS
146-04	4140	095854	9/175	040333	ARTY POS
147-04	3705	098867	9/175	040339	ARTY POS
148-04	4451	135885	6/175	041005	RADAR ANTENAS
149-04	9869	181819	9/175	041036	SUSP ARTY POS
150-04	4131	178795	9/175	041045	ARTY POS
151-04		037863	10/175	041043	2 OCC LT AA POS
152-04	3710	190850	9/175	041159	ARTY POS
153-04	3073	137776	9/175	041106	ARTY POS
154-04		052876	10/175	041205	2 PRO LT AA POS
155-04		057878	10/175	041215	2 OCC LT AA POS
156-04	2193	063884	10/175	041226	6 OCC LT AA POS
157-04	1665	157879	15/175	041500	4 OCC LT AA POS
158-04	992	073882	10/175	041509	2 PRO LT AA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

159-04	1386	073846	15/175	041503	5 OCC LT AA POS
160-04	966	064878	10/175	041555	6 OCC LT AA POS
161-04	2191	064883	10/175	041615	VCH REVETMENT
162-04	2192	061789	10/175	041545	2 OCC LT AA POS
163-04	968	064878	9/175	041941	5 OCC LT AA POS
164-04	530	067889	9/175	041941	6 OCC SUPPLY REVT
165-04	992	075882	9/175	042006	1 OCC LT AA POS
166-04 4480		264796	15/5"54NGF	042130	RECOILESS RIFLE POS
167-04	2194	061874	9/175	042145	2 OCC VEH REVETMENTS

B. MSMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 55"/54(NGF)	5		21
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	9	13
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		10	10
(6) 105 HOW	2	47	49
(7) 155 GUN		6	6
(8) 155 HOW	4	24	28
(9) 175 GUN		24	24
(10) 8" HOW	1	10	11

BT

04/2237Z/PT 12/APR

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(11) TOTAL	16	151	167	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	104			104

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

(2) 5"/38(NGF)	120		120
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	50		50
(6) 105 HOW	358	2	360
(7) 155 GUN	27		27
(8) 155 92	135		135
(9) 175 GUN	244		244
(10) 8" HOW	46		46
(11) TOTAL	1084	2	1086

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		2		2	2	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK	1			1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	30	13	396	439	439	
(6) M30(4.2)	6	2	48	56	56	
(7) 155 HOW	4		58	62	62	
(8) 175 GUN		23		23	23	

PAGE THREE Y14E **SECRET**

(9) 8" HOW		1		1	1
(10) 155 GUN	1	1		2	2
(11) TOTAL	42	42	502	586	586
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	6				6
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK	6				6
(5) 105 HOW	2084	5	85	9	2183
(6) M30(4.2)	243		6		249
(7) 155 HOW	266		23		289
(8) 175 GUN	69				69
(9) 8" HOW	25				25
(10) 155 GUN	31				31
(11) TOTAL	2730	5	114	9	2858

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	12		28	40	40	
(2) 155 HOW	12	1	24	37	37	
(3) TOTAL	24	1	52	77	77	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	219		28	247		
(2) 155 HOW	103		13	116		
(3) TOTAL	322		41	363		
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3		22	25	25	
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 155 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	3		22	25	25	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	93	47		140		
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 155 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	93	47		140		
7. OPN CUMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		53	57	57	
(2) 155 HOW			15	15	15	
(3) TOTAL	4		68	72	72	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	70		9	79		
(2) 155 HOW	15			15		
(3) TOTAL	85		9	94		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	5	21		26	26	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	11		15	15	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90MM. TK	1	10		11	11	
(6) 105 HOW	51	60	499	610	610	
(7) 107 MORT	6	2	48	56	56	
(8) 155 HOW	20	25	97	142	142	
(9) 175 GUN		47		47	47	
(10) 8" HOW	1	11		12	12	
(11) 155 GUN	1	7		8	8	
(12) TOTAL	89	194	644	927	927	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	104				104	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)	126				126
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	56				56
(6) 105 HOW	2824	52	124	9	3009
(7) 107 MORT	243		6		249
(8) 155 HOW	519		36		555
(9) 175 GUN	313				313
(10) 8" HOW	71				8
(11) 155 GUN	58				58
(12) TOTAL	4314	52	166	9	4541

GP-4

BT

05/06202/1713/RFM

NNNN

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 13...13...13 AT0500202 AUG 67 K ..

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 051830Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOISTE ARTY BN
 BT

CCM , 78, 79, 80, 81

copy 4 of 12 copies

SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 215-67 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE 10(A)
 LSH

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

- A. 0845 MORTAR BTRY/1/13 DISPLACED TO(YD884127) ALID AND READY 050600H(4 PIECES)
- B. 0915 BTRY B/1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD908045) LAID AND READY 050915H
- C. 1345 BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO(XD983526) LAID AND READY 051145H
- D. 1500 BTRY B/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD229599) LAID AND READY 051310H
- 3. 12 TH MARINES SO'S FLEW 1 MISSION FOR 2.1 HRS NR ARTY OR A/S WIND CANCELLED 4 MISSIONS
- 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 1735 BTRY C/2/94 (USA) FIRED MISSION AT 3 VC SWIMMING (YD088324) SURV 1 KIA(CONF) EXP 7 HE.
- B. HIGHRISE
- (1) 1149 NGF(USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD 231764) SURV 11 KIA(PROB) 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 15 HE 5"/54
- (2) 1203 NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD238768) SURV 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED 6 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 9 HE 5"/54
- (3) 1101 NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD 243782) SURV 3 KIA(PROB) 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. EXP 13 HE 5"/54.
- (4) 1131 NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD 234774) SURV 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 10 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. EXP 23 HE 5"/54.
- (5) 1440 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 3 VC IN Q12 (YD0775) EXP 1 HE 5"/54

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 SURV 1 KIA(CONF) 15 KIA PROB) EXP 25 HE
 (6) 1750 NGF (USS HUBBARD) FIRED MISSION AT VC IN VILLAGE
 (YD246769) SURV 4 KIA(PROB) 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED
 EXP 14 HE 5"38.
 (7) 1820 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT VC IN OPEN (YD
 184772) SURV 12 KIA(PROB) EXP 21 HE
 8 LATE ENTRIES TO PARA 2
 (A) 1212 MORTAR BTRY /2/12 FIRED MISSION AT BUNKERS (YD
 116725) SURV 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 24 HE
 (B) 1905 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MISSIONS AT 10 NVA IN OPEN
 (YD182748) SURV 4 KIA(PROB) EXP 66 HE 1 WP
 OPN HGRRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-05	6366		168756	52/105	040950	SUSP NVA POS
02-05	4481		097765	30/105	050159	NVA TROOP CONC
03-05	4482		084766	30/105	050123	NVA TROOP CONC
04-05	4483		083751	30/105	050218	NVA TROOP CONC
05-05	4481		097765	7/155G	050210	NVA TROOP CONC
06-05	4481		097765	8/8"	050210	NVA TROOP CONC
07-05	4482		084766	7/155G	050210	NVA TROO P CONC

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-05	4482		084766	8/8"	050210	NVA TROOP CONC
09-05	4483		083751	7/155G	050210	NVA TROOP CONC
10-05	4483		083757	8/8"	050210	NVA TROOP CONC
11-05	4493		182828	16/5"/54NGF	050502	HCUCK CONVOY
12-05	4485		145771	15/155	050400	DIV HQ
13-05	4486		233775	9/155	050309	ACT ARTY POS
14-05	6264		205834	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
15-05	6265		224824	3/105	050500	SUS NVA POS
16-05	6266		240825	3/105	050500	SUS NVA POS
17-05	6267		248831	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
18-05	6268		214779	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
19-05	6269		193788	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
20-05	6270		158788	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
21-05	6271		168722	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
22-05	6271		168722	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
22-05	6272		167748	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
23-05	6273		226799	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
24-05	6274		171838	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
25-05	6275		126781	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

26-05	6276	142782	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
27-05	6277	143806	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
28-05	6279	148771	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
29-05	6281	138798	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
30-05	6282	122798	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
31-05	6283	133776	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
32-05	6284	247766	3/105	050500	SUS P NVA POS
33-05	6285	144762	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
34-05	6280	181757	14/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
35-05	6234	126773	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
36-05	6235	133778	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
37-05	6236	140778	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
38-05	6237	110776	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
39-05	6238	123777	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
40-05	6239	128787	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
41-05	6240	140787	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
42-05	6241	113782	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
43-05	6242	130794	5/90	050500	SUS NVA POS
44-05	6243	110798	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
45-05	6244	083787	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

46-05	6245	096793	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
47-05	6246	113807	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
48-05	6247	093784	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
49-05	6248	104784	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
50-05	6249	114845	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
51-05	6286	119792	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
52-05	6287	153770	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
53-05	6288	153758	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
54-05	6289	239845	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
55-05	6290	237814	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
56-05	6291	130774	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
57-05	6292	152780	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
58-05	6293	180767	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
59-05	6294	177745	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
60-05	6295	204809	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
61-05	6296	240800	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
62-05	6297	167764	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
63-05	6298	191767	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
64-05	6299	166742	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
65-05	6300	173758	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

700 0519542/TT 65/RFM

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

66-05	6301	172807	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
67-05	6302	182778	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
68-05	6250	093824	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

69-05	6251	094817	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
70-05	6252	084798	5/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
71-05	6253	130853	4/90	050500	SUSP NVA POS
62-05	4488	904765	18/105	050350	NVA TROOP CONC
73-05	4489	093772	30/105	050350	NVA TROOP CONC
74-05	4490	095776	18/105	050350	NVA TROOP CONC
75-05	4491	100775	15/105	050350	NVA TROOP CONC
76-05	4492	103770	38/105	050350	NVA TROOP CONC
77-05	6303	231766	14/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
78-05	9862	185822	20/105	050500	ROAD JUNCTION
79-05	6361	250769	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
80-05	6362	240777	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
81-05	6363	240785	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
82-05	6364	250787	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
83-05	6365	207779	3/105	050500	SUSP NVA POS
84-05	6337	111848	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
85-05	6304	173880	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
86-05	6305	186880	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
87-05	6306	212880	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
88-05	6307	224880	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

89-05	6308	239880	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
90-05	6309	253868	3/155	050600	SUP NVA POS
91-05	6310	158854	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
92-05	6311	115843	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
93-05	6312	122789	3/155	050600	SUSPSUSP NVA POS
94-05	6313	108818	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
95-05	6314	251860	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
96-05	6315	120823	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
97-05	6316	091790	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
98-05	6317	116803	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
99-05	6318	151813	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
100-05	6319	243821	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
101-05	6320	245847	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
102-05	6321	235876	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
103-05	6322	238868	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
104-05	6323	224873	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
105-05	6324	139957	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
106-05	6325	146793	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
107-05	6326	162772	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
108-05	6327	189835	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

109-05	6328	235855	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
110-05	6329	211827	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
111-05	6330	088805	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
112-05	6331	102802	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
113-05	6332	112330	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
114-05	6333	134800	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
115-05	6334	222858	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
116-05	6335	230864	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
117-05	6336	247864	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
118-05	6337	157860	3/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
119-05	6348	157847	3/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
120-05	6349	123803	3/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
121-05	6350	118844	3/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
122-05	6351	172317	3/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
123-05	6352	104795	3/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
124-05	6353	110798	3/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
125-05	6354	085818	3/9"	050700	SUSP NVA POS
126-05	6355	157779	4/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
127-05	6356	148782	4/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
128-05	6370	241797	33/105	050100	STORAGE AREA

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

129-05	4485	145771	43/105	050240	SUSP DIV HQ
130-05	4486	233775	35/105	050600	ARTY UNIT
131-05	8771	184822	20/105	050500	ROADJUNCTION
132-05	6371	139794	4/105	050745	SUSP NVA POS
133-05	6372	139783	9/105	050915	ACTIVE ARTY
134-05	6373	164792	26/105	050920	INTELLIGENCE TGT
135-05	6374	238769	6/105	050935	ACTIVE ARTY
136-05	6338	099838	2/0"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
137-05	6339	100815	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
138-05	6340	095820	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
139-05	6341	136814	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
140-05	6342	094808	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
141-05	6343	091833	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
142-05	6344	126789	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
143-05	6345	134784	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
144-05	6346	116787	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
145-05	6347	129839	2/8"	050600	SUSP NVA POS
146-05	6367	096812	4/8"	050710	SUSP ARTY POS
147-05	6368	249861	4/155	050702	SUSP ARTY POS
148-05	9975	231764	15/5" 54NGF	051149	SUSP ASSEM AREA

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

149-05	9976	238768	9/5"54NGF	051203	SUSP ASSEM AREA
150-05	9973	243782	13/5"54NGF	051101	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
151-05	9974	234774	23/5"54NGF	051131	SUSP ASSEM AREA
152-05	6375	226777	6/105	050935	ACTIVE ARTY POS
153-05	6376	232769	6/105	050935	ACTIVE ARTY POS
154-05	6377	232784	6/105	050935	ACTIVE ARTY POS
155-05	6378	122777	18/105	051200	INTELLIGENCE TGT
156-05	4486	233775	24/105	050920	ACTIVE ARTY POS
157-05	6369	234775	24/155	050945	ACTIVE ARTY POS
158-05	9978	246769	14/5"38NGF	051750	VC IN VILLAGE
159-05	9979	223802	18/5"54NGF	051798	STORAGE POS
160-05	9980	213801	12/5"54NGF	051814	STORAGE POS
161-05	4514	273776	22/5"54NGF	051919	FIRING AT BOAT
162-05	9981	247876	14/5"54NGF	051926	ACT ARTY POS
163-05	6516	232765	4/155	051830	SUSP MORTAR POS
164-05	6509	155751	27/105	051415	ITELL TGT
165-05	6510	243773	25/105	051450	NVA IN OPEN
166-05	6514	188775	4/105	051825	SUSP ARTY POS
167-05	6515	191778	4/105	051830	SUSP ARTY POS
168-05	6511	173766	34/105	051730	INTELL TGT

BT

700 65 24332/TT 67/RPM

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

169-05	6512	144789	27/105	051740	INTELL TGT
170-05	6513	184772	21/105	051820	VC IN OPEN
171-05	4505	061804	8/155G	052013	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

172-05	4497	095775	9/175	051036	CONF ARTY POS
173-05	3611	080765	9/175	051130	CONF ARTY POS
174-05	2941	248827	9/175	051330	MORTAR PSO
175-05	4309	072752	9/175	051350	NVA STRONG PT
176-05	3707	241825	9/175	051440	ARTY POS
177-05	2935	091825	9/175	051445	SUSP ARTY POS
178-05	3400	093855	9/175	051500	ARTY POS
179-05	4498	234852	9/175	051530	ARTY POS
180-05	2512	090850	8/175	051900	ACT ARTY POS
181-05		847 075869	9/175	042320	20 OCC VEH REV
182-05	9921	176757	9/175	050121	ARTY POS
183-05	6098	184821	9/175	050121	ARTY POS
184-05	9871	129788	9/175	050125	ARTY POS
185-05		2053 085744	9/175	050127	4 AA/AW POS
186-05	4483	083751	8/175	050145	NVA TROOP CONC
187-05	3716	148870	10/175	050440	ROAD JUNCTION
188-05	2258	172880	10/175	050440	ROAD JUNCTION
189-05	4481	097765	8/175	050450	NVA TROOP CONC
190-05	4482	084766	8/175	050400	ARTY POS
191-05	3203	112815	9/175	050400	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

192-05	4493	125890	28/175	050530	CONVOY
193-05	4522	234877	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
194-05	4523	246855	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
195-05	4524	211841	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
196-05	3403	049700	9/175	052149	SUSP ARTY PSN
197-05	4525	235827	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
198-05	4526	223791	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUS ARTY POS
199-05	4527	241797	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
200-05	4528	239766	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
201-05	4529	233779	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
202-05	4530	250835	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
203-05	4531	247846	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
204-05	4532	243854	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
205-05	4533	253810	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
206-05	4534	241831	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
207-05	4535	252817	2/5"38NGF	050500	SUP ARTY POS
208-05	4505	081804	36/175	052026	SUSP ARTY POS

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 9

9

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	15			15
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		20		20
(6) 165 HOW	2	72		74
(7) 155 GUN		4		4
(8) 155 HOW		39		39
(9) 175 GUN	2	21		23
(10) 8" HOW		24		24
(11) TOTAL	28	180		208
C. AMMO EXPENDED	ME	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	142			142
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	52			52
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	100			100
(6) 165 HOW	709	104		813
(7) 155 GUN	21			21
(8) 155 HOW	183			183
(9) 175 GUN	251			251

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	76			76		
(11) TOTAL	1534		104	1638		

4. OPN KING FISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		1		1	1	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	43	12	298	353	353	
(6) M39(4.2)	7	2	63	72	72	
(7) 155 HOW		4	52	56	56	
(8) 175 GUN	2			2	2	
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) 155 GUN		4		4	4	
(11) TOTAL	92	23	413	488	488	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	UP	MC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2				2
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	1983	92	88	9	2132
(6) M39(4.2)	663		4		667
(7) 155 HOW	316		14		330
(8) 175 GUN	15				15
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) 155 GUN	36				36
(11) TOTAL	3013	92	106	9	3182

5. OPN CHOCTAN 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	19		43	58	58	
(2) 155 HOW	5		28	33	33	
(3) TOTAL	24		71	91	91	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	UP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	305	1	38	344
(2) 155 HOW	92		7	99
(3) TOTAL	397	1	45	443

6. ARTY GROUP PHU DAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			26	35	34	1

BT

TOP 2355 / 17 ch / RFA

SECRET

SECRET
 (2) 155 HOW 5 5 5
 (3) 155 GUN 4 4 4
 (4) TOTAL 4 9 31 44 43 1

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP MC TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 158 16 1 175
 (2) 155 HOW 15 15
 (3) 155 GUN 36 QI Y2
 (4) TOTAL 209 16 28 1 254

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 (1) 105 HOW 2 1 38 61 61
 (2) 155 HOW 1 5 18 24 24
 (3) 175 GUN 3 24 27 27
 (4) TOTAL 6 30 76 112 112

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 87 1 88
 (2) 155 HOW 114 114
 (3) 175 GUN 212 212
 (4) TOTAL 413 1 414

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 9 9 9
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 15 1 16 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGCF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		20		20	20	
(6) 105 HOW	62	94	425	581	580	1
(7) 107 MORT	7	2	63	72	72	
(8) 155 HOW	6	48	103	157	157	
(9) 175 GUN	7	45		52	52	
(10) 8" HOW		24		24	24	
(11) 155 GUN	4	8		12	12	
(12) TOTAL	110	242	591	943	942	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	HC	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	142				142	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	54				54	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	100				100	
(6) 105 HOW	3242	69	251	10	3552	
(7) 107 MORT	663		4		667	
(8) 155 HOW	728	14	7		741	
(9) 175 GUN	478				478	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	76				76
(11) 155 GUN	93	38			131
(12) TOTAL	5568	63	280	10	5941

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000Z 061800Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ART (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 216-67 AS OF 060001H TO 062400H AUG 67

*Sitrep file*CCN 99,100,101
Copy **4** of 12*19(A)
104*PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T
HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1430 - BTRY 52/12 - DISPLACED TO POS (YD211597). LAID AND READY 061230Z

B. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 1 MISSION FOR 1.3 HRS. NO MISSIONS CONDUCTED.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1045 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 8 VC IN VILLAGE (YD233765)

SURV 6 KIA (PROB) EXP 11 HQ

(2) 1552- NGF (USS HUBBARD) FIRED MISSION AT VC IN VILLAGE (YD213778) SURV

2 KIA (PROB) 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. EXP 19 HE 5" 38

(3) 1709 NGF (USS HUBBARD) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD240790)

4 KIA (PRB) EXP 16 HE 5" 38.

(4) 1900- NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD198830).

SURV 6 KIA (PROB) EXP 19 HE 5" 54.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-06 4506 094826 6/155G 060227 ARTY POS

02-06 4507 112828 6/155G 060245 SUSP ARTY POS

03-06 4508 236825 30/5"/54NGF 060359 SUSP ARTY POS

04-06 4519 125763 TO

SECRET

#216

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		118758	8/8"	060530	SUSP NVA POS
05-06	4515	097796	9/155G	060515	SUSP NVA POS
06-06	4516	102789	9/155G	060505	SUSP NVA POS
07-06	4517	138776	9/155G	060440	SUSP ARTY POS
08-06	6378	234852	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
09-06	6379	233877	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
10-06	6380	241881	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
11-06	6381	168874	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
12-06	6382	183877	2/155	060600	SUSP NVAPOS
13-06	6383	248864	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
14-06	6384	248853	2/155	060600	SUS PNVA POS
15-06	6385	207875	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
16-06	6386	237867	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
17-06	6387	120849	2/155	060600	SUSP NVAPOS
18-06	6388	111843	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
19-06	6389	110835	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
20-06	6390	151847	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
21-06	6391	132855	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
22-05	6392	093823	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
23-06	6393	121829	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

24-06	6394	115834	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
25-06	6395	101810	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
26-06	6396	187857	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
27-06	6397	190868	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
28-06	6398	125819	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	6399	107820	2/155	060600	SUS NVA POS
30-06	6400	094807	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
31-06	6401	133810	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	6402	812816	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	6403	213868	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	6404	225858	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	6405	243875	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	6406	089797	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	6407	127790	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
38-06	6408	158779	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
39-06	6409	144774	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
40-06	6410	166778	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
41-06	6411	154773	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
42-06	6412	153768	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
43-06	6413	147765	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

44-06	6414	147784	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
45-06	6415	136776	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
46-06	6416	148778	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
47-06	6417	172777	2/155	060YPP	SUS P NVA POS
48-06	6424	170765	7/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
49-06	6418	193836	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
50-06	6419	212831	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
51-06	6420	224823	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
52-06	6421	232811	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
53-06	6422	238782	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
54-06	6423	246789	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
55-06	6424	197795	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
56-06	6425	220785	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA OS
57-06	6426	232784	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
58-06	6427	233790	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
59-06	6428	228808	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
60-06	6429	218811	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
61-06	6430	217817	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
62-06	6431	213822	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
63-06	6432	234803	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

64-06	6433	239814	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
65-06	6434	243821	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA OS
66-06	6435	247833	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
67-06	6436	238768	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
68-06	6437	231767	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
69-06	6438	212788	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
70-06	6439	193782	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
71-06	6440	188775	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
72-06	6441	183770	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
73-06	6442	172756	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
74-06	6443	179765	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
75-06	6444	181757	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
76-06	6445	164757	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
77-06	6446	188758	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
78-06	6447	145792	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
79-06	6448	135800	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
80-06	6449	133782	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
81-06	6450	124786	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
82-06	6451	124775	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
83-06	6452	158774	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP: 06/19052 AUG 67/PT/19/22

SECRET

E.

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

84-06	6453	131768	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
85-06	6454	191770	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
86-06	6455	140790	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

87-06	6456	234836	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
88-06	6457	170815	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
89-06	6458	148713	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
90-06	6459	168772	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
91-06	6460	157779	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
92-06	6461	144769	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
93-06	6462	139764	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
94-06	6464	158761	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
95-06	6463	170762	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
96-06	6465	163768	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
97-06	6466	162772	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
98-06	6467	142778	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
99-06	6468	144760	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
100-06	6469	142784	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
101-06	6470	150781	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
102-06	6471	158788	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
103-06	6472	138769	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
104-06	6473	153774	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
105-06	6474	174773	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
106-06	6476	176777	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

107-06	6477	175779	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
108-06	6478	175753	3/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
109-06	6517	278760	2/105	060600	SUSQUFP NVA POS
110-06	6518	160780	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
111-06	4518	246788	55/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

247776

248766

246782

248770

112-06	6479	109827	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
113-06	6480	112820	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
114-06	6481	095813	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
115-06	6482	149824	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
116-06	6483	116843	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
117-06	6484	122833	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
118-06	6485	114849	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
119-06	6486	118824	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
120-06	6487	104835	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
121-06	6488	114825	5/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
122-06	9983	200836	33/5"/54NGF	060834	VC IN OPEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

123-06	9984	242784	15/5"/38NGF	061010	VC IN VILLAGE
124-06	4544	167764	2/155	061402	TOT SUPPLY POINT
125-06	4544	167764	2/8"	061402	TOT SUPPLY POINT
126-06	4508	236825	8/105	060355	SUSP ATY POS
127-06	4511	141806	18/105	060510	SUSP ARTY POS
128-06	6655	185755	54/105	061254	8,531)8&3,:3 5&5
129-06	6657	233765	11/105	061045	8 VC IN VILLE
130-06	6656	150785	27/105	061300	INTELLIGENCE TGT
131-06	4544	167764	8/105	061400	TOT SUPPLY POINT
132-06	4507	112828	8/155	060238	TOT SUP ARTY POS
133-06	6655	195755	10/155	061127	INTELLIGENCE TGT
134-06	6656	150685	10/155	061255	INTELLIGENCE TGT
135-06	4544	167764	4/155	061400	TOT SUPPLY PNT
136-06	6525	249802	13/5"38NGF	061509	SUSP STORAGE AREA
137-06	6526	213778	19/5"38NGF	061552	VC IN VILLE
138-06	4550	235877	3/5"54NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
139-06	4551	249835	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
140-06	4552	247856	1/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
141-06	4553	235825	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
142-06	4554	211841	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

143-06	4555	250807	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
144-06	1556	225806	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
145-06	0557	238765	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
146-06	0553	232777	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
147-06	0550	242784	3/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
148-06	0560	247346	2/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
149-06	0561	218878	2/5"54NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
150-06	0562	253810	2/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
151-06	0563	241831	2/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
152-06	0564	252817	2/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
153-06	0565	249765	5/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
154-06	0566	246783	5/5"38NGF	060551	SUSP NVA POS
155-06	0527	240790	16/5"38NGF	061709	TROOPS IN OPEN
156-06	0657	180753	9/105	061805	SUSP ENEMY BN CP
157-06	0658	087767	14/8"	061840	CARGO BOAT
158-06	0527	240790	16/5"38NGF	061709	TROOPS IN OPEN
159-06	0528	198830	19/5"54NGF	061900	TROOPS IN OPEN
160-06	0529	250870	30/5"54NGF	061908	ACTIVE ARTY POS
161-06		1833 062793	9/175	060230	ARTY POS
162-06	0506	094826	15/175	060245	ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

163-06	4507	112828	9/175	060255	ARTY POS
164-06	4513	081735	4/175	060330	SUSP NVA POS
165-06	4499	089802	3/175	060330	SUSP NVA OS
166-06	4508	236825	8/175	060406	SUSP ARTY POS
167-06	2919	110810	9/175	060340	ARTY POS
168-06	4511	141806	6/175	060520	SUSP ARTY POS
169-06	3356	097792	9/175	060607	ARTY POS
170-06	4520	141788	15/175	060600	SUSP ARTY POS
171-06	4521	150788	15/175	060603	SUSP ARTY POS
		160799			
172-06	3542	235813	9/175	060620	ARTY POS
173-06	3420	110796	9/175	060614	ARTY POS
174-06	3253	030748	9/175	060810	SUSP ARTY POS
175-06	3361	068699	9/175	060835	SUSP ARTY POS
176-06	4543	083769	4/175	061143	TOT ARTY POS
177-06	3824	051758	9/175	061130	ASSEMBLY AREA
178-06	3453	025815	9/175	061155	ARTY POS
179-06	3287	020756	9/175	061220	ARTY POS
180-06	4454	167764	8/175	061410	SUPPLY POINT
181-06	3765	214858	9/175	061535	SUSP ARTY POS
182-06		1423 187770	9/175	061650	SUPP ARTY POS

BT

TOD: 06/18352 AUG 67/11/20/90

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF THREE

183-06		2122	066867	9/175	061710	SUSP ARTY POS
184-06	1950	229868	9/175	061615	4	OCCUPIED AA POS
185-06	4572		083753	9/175	062101	PUMPING STATION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

186-06	4572		083753	18/105	062053	PUMPING STATION
187-06	4536		280850	9/175	061650	TOT SUSP NVA POS
188-06		1281	273724	12/175	060452	4 OCCUPIED AA POS
189-06		2181	285807	9/175	061945	4 OCCUPIED AA POS
190-06		1535	097804	9/175	062220	6 AA/AW POS
191-06		2006	299799	9/175	062205	4 MEDIUM ARTY POS
192-06	6661		196835	18/155	061900	SUSP ARTY POS
193-06	6662		250870	18/155	061950	SUSP AA POS

OPN HE-HRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4		2	6
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	16		20
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK			10	10
(6) 105 HOW	1		70	71
(7) 155 GUN			6	6
(8) 155 HOW		47		47
(9) 175 GUN		30		30
(10) 8" HOW		3		3

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 9 184 193

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NG)	117			117
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	122			122
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	50			50
(6) 105 HOW	389		3	392
(7) 155 GUN	41			41
(8) 155 HOW	155			155
(9) 175 GUN	268			268
(10) 8" HOW	24			24
(11) TOTAL	1166		3	1169

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	35	17	389	441	441

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) M30(4.2)	4	1	42	47	47
(7) 155 HOW	6	5	49	60	60
(8) 175 GUN	1	29		30	30
(9) 8" HOW	1	3	6	10	10
(10) 155 GUN		6		6	6
(11) TOTAL	47	61	486	594	594

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	2236	24	265	2525	
(6) M30(4.2)	144	3	3	150	
(7) 155 HOW	224	53	108	385	
(8) 175 GUN	76			76	
(9) 8" HOW	25			25	
(10) 155 GUN	36			36	
(11) TOTAL	2741	80	376	3197	

6. ON FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	4			4	4
(2) 155 HOW	5			5	5
(3) TOTAL	9			9	9

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	29		10	39	
(2) 155 HOW	2		7	9	
(3) TOTAL	31		17	48	

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	13		12	25	25
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 155 GUN	1			1	1
(4) TOTAL	14		12	26	26

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	509	30		539	
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 155 GUN			2	2	
(4) TOTAL	509	30	2	541	

7. OPN COMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

SECRET

8. CUMULATIV DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

GP-4

BT

TOO: 06/19502 AUG-67/11/21/00

SECRET

FDC 1143 1 Copy

SECRET*Sitrep Job**Q**CCN 110, 111, 112, 113**Copy 4 of 12**PAGE 206A
207*

ZN: SSSS
 *****2 0 071845Z AUG 67
 EM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO C7 THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 217-67 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHT: OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

- A. 1109- BTRY 3/1/40 DISPLACED TO(YD21477398) LAID & READY TO FIRE.
- B. 1235-BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO(YD22606005) LAID & READY TO FIRE.
- C. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 8.6 HRS, ASSISTED WITH 3 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1230- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA IN OPEN(YD183735)

SURV 4 KIA(CONF) EXP 84 HE

B. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0909- USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN(YD237773)

SURV 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 16 HE 5"/38.

- (2) 1253- USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN VILLAGE(YD232765) SURV 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 1 VEHICLE DESTROYED, 5 KIA(CONF), 8 KIA(PROB) EXP 20 WP, 33 HE 5"/38.

- (3) 1612- PLT K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 17 NVA(YD237773) SURV 4 KIA (CONF) 10 KIA(PROB) EXP 12 HE

- (4) 1614- USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN VILLAGE(YD232765) SURV 3 KIA(PROB) EXP 2 WP, 30 HE 5"/54.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RCS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-07	4580	240820	22/5"54NGF	070130	TRUCK CONVOY
02-07	4584	090733	2/155G	070406	POS RECON INTER
03-07	4585	118794	2/155G	070450	SUSP ARTY POS ← ??
04-07	4586	118794	2/155G	070505	SUSP ARTY POS ←
05-07	4573	400281	3/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
06-07	4574	400863	3/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
07-07	4575	401280	3/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
08-07	4576	401677	3/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
09-07	4577	401780	3/155G	050500	SUSP ARTY POS
10-07	4537	112730	4/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
11-07	4538	113747	4/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
12-07	4539	119743	4/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
13-07	4540	123748	4/155G	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
14-07	4537	112936	2/8"	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
15-07	4538	113747	1/8"	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
16-07	4539	119743	1/8"	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
17-07	4541	129744	3/8"	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
18-07	4542	138747	3/8"	070500	SUSP ARTY POS
19-07	6525	122818	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
20-07	6526	168792	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-07	6527	184797	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
22-07	6528	141759	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
23-07	6529	121774	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
24-07	6530	122792	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
25-07	6531	153812	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
26-07	6532	178831	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
27-07	6533	184843	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
28-07	6534	194840	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
29-07	6535	248843	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
30-07	6536	238849	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
31-07	6537	228840	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
32-07	6538	250834	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
33-07	6539	242824	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
34-07	6540	233823	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
35-07	6541	238812	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
36-07	6542	233803	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
37-07	6543	213748	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
38-07	6544	224824	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
39-07	6545	203802	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
40-07	6546	233785	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS

41-07	6547	245776	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-07	6548	247767	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-07	6549	232767	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-07	6550	239761	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-07	6551	214780	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-07	6552	223776	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-07	6553	190764	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-07	6554	188758	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-07	6555	181755	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-07	6556	168749	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-07	6557	164758	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-07	6558	184761	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-07	6559	177747	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-07	6600	177759	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-07	6601	154758	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-07	6602	237832	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-07	6603	249807	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-07	6604	221831	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-07	6659	136815	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-07	6660	168799	3/105	070500	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-07	6661	215813	3/105	070500	SUSP NVA POS
62-07	6625	129782	5/90	070500	SUSPNVA POS
63-07	6626	134776	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
64-07	6627	116787	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
65-07	6628	125798	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
66-07	6629	100798	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
67-07	6630	103786	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
68-07	6631	104802	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
69-07	6632	123784	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
70-07	6633	135791	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
71-07	6641	133848	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
72-07	6642	127843	5/90	070500	SUSPNVA POS
73-07	6643	122833	5/90	070500	SUSP NVA POS
74-07	6595	128786	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
75-07	6596	135784	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
76-07	6597	140787	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
77-07	6598	147788	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
78-07	6599	143794	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
79-07	6600	150781	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
80-07	6601	160773	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOW. 07/19452 AUG 67/15/10/100

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

84-07	6605	142777	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
85-07	6606	165775	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
86-07	6607	143782	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
87-07	6608	139764	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
88-07	6609	175778	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
89-07	6610	148766	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
90-07	6611	131768	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
91-07	6612	166764	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
92-07	6613	172762	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
93-07	6614	178773	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
94-07	6615	128778	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
95-07	6616	138781	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
96-07	6617	156778	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
97-07	6618	164780	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
98-07	6619	152797	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
99-07	6620	160764	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
100-07	6621	177736	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
101-07	6623	165768	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
102-07	6622	172772	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
103-07	6624	148775	2/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

104-07	6565	094815	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
105-07	6566	098827	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
106-07	6567	235875	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
107-07	6568	247877	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
108-07	6569	252860	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
109-07	6570	237867	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
110-07	6571	225858	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
111-07	6572	247853	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
112-07	6573	242884	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
113-07	6574	237857	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
114-07	6575	218871	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
115-07	6576	203878	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
116-07	6577	181883	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
117-07	6578	167868	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
118-07	6579	163852	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
119-07	6580	206866	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
120-07	6581	119827	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
121-07	6582	106822	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
122-07	6583	113802	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
123-07	6584	105812	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

124-07	6585	187871	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
125-07	6586	189857	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
126-07	6587	228868	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
127-07	6588	244862	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
128-07	6589	224872	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
129-07	6590	226878	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
130-07	6591	120848	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
131-07	6592	111843	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
132-07	6593	250867	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
133-07	6594	125814	3/155	070500	SUSP NVA POS
134-07	6530	237773	16/5"38NGF	070930	SUSP NVA POS
135-07	6663	141781	5/8"	070121	TROOPS ON LOADING
136-07	6664	137791	6/155	070115	TROOPS ON LOADING
137-07	4589	265790	6/5"38NGF	071014	GUN POS
138-07	6531	232832	8/5"38NGF	071130	ACT ARTY POS
139-07	6665	141785	11/155	071050	ACT ARTY POS
140-07	6532	232765	53/5"38NGF	071400	TROOPS IN VILLAGE
141-07	4595	132744	3/155G	071415	SUSP NVA POS
142-07	3024	253834	25/5"54NGF	071503	TWO ARTY PIECES
143-07	6532	232765	32/5"38NGF	071634	TROOPS IN VILLAGE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

144-07	6666	115834	18/155	071025	ACTIVE ARTY POS
145-07	6667	100800	18/155	071007	SUSP NVA POS
146-07	6669	188732	5/155	071532	SUSP ARTY POS
147-07	4596	154751	3/105	071300	INFILTRATION RT
148-07	5494	134777	3/105	071300	INFILTRATION RT
149-07	4597	167764	3/106	071300	SUPPLY AREA
150-07	6670	124798	111/105	071719	ACTIVE ARTY POS
151-07	6663	141781	5/8"	070121	TROOPS UNLOADING
152-07	6668	241877	40/155	071147	ACTIVE ARTY POS
153-07	4578	140872	6/175	070010	5 TRUCKS
154-07	4567	965693	9/175	070120	INFILTRATION RT
155-07	4568	939684	9/175	070159	SUSP ARTY POS
156-07	4579	069829	4/175	070225	ARTY POS
157-07	4569	982728	9/175	070220	SUSP ARTY POS
158-07	4584	090733	4/175	070410	RECON TEAM
159-07	4585	118794	3/175	070447	SUSP NVA POS
160-07	4586	114813	3/175	070510	SUSP ARTY POS
161-07		1923 031857	9/175	070830	POSS SAM SITE
162-07		2153 242968	9/175	070925	ARTY POS
163-07	4570	057834	9/175	070945	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

164-07	4545	135887	9/175	071005	SUPPLY POINT
165-07	4571	074843	9/175	071000	SUSP ARTY POS
166-07	4588	115834	15/175	071145	ACTIVE ARTY POS
167-07	6665	141785	15/175	071133	ACTIVE ARTY POS
168-07	4590	067722	3/175	071630	ASSEMBLY AREA
169-07	4591	085766	3/175	071630	HARBORING SITE
170-07	4592	084753	3/175	071630	INFILTRATION RT
171-07		2108 071850	9/175	071820	4 LT ARTY POS
172-07		2122 066867	9/175	071820	4 ARTY POS
173-07	4598	247846	2/5"54NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
174-07	4598	247846	1/5"38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
175-07	4599	218878	2/5"54NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
176-07	4599	218878	1/5"38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
177-07	4600	243854	2/5"54NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
178-07	4600	243854	1/5"54NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
X179-07	4601	253810	3/5"38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
180-07	4602	241831	2/5"54NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
181-07	4602	241831	1/5"38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
182-07	4603	251817	2/5"54NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
183-07	4603	251817	1/5"38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

100: 07/20/32 AUG 67/11/11/9.2

SECRET

-6-

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

184-07	4604	260780	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
185-07	4605	270779	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
186-07	4606	248765	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

187-07	4607	242785	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
188-07	4608	260790	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
189-07	4609	232785	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
190-07	4610	240775	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
191-07	4611	247763	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
192-07	4612	232775	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
193-07	4613	232784	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
194-07	4614	242789	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
195-07	4615	240793	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
196-07	4616	250800	3/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
197-07	4617	242822	2/5"54NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
198-07	4617	242822	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
199-07	4618	224828	2/5"54NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
200-07	4618	224828	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
201-07	4619	249834	2/5"54NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
202-07	4619	249834	1/5"38NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
203-07	4620	247877	2/5"54NGF 070500	SUSP NVA POS
204-07	4595	247877	3/8" 071415	INFILTRATION RT
206-07	4593	128763	6/8" 072058	INFILTRATION RT

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

207-07	4590	067722	3/175	072103	ASSEMBLY ARE
208-07	4592	084753	3/175	072103	INFILTRATION RT
209-07	4629	237773	12/155	071640	NVA IN OPEN

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UH OBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	9	11
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	23	28
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		12	12
(6) 105 HOW	1	46	47
(7) 155 GUN		13	13
(8) 155 HOW	2	35	37
(9) 175 GUN	1	21	22
(10) 8" HOW		39	39
(11) TOTAL	11	198	209

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	65		65
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	132	22	154
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

SECRET

AF FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

5) 90MM TK	60			60		
6) 105 HOW	249			249		
7) 155 GUN	40			40		
8) 155 HOW	189	11		200		
9) 175 GUN	155			155		
10) 8" HOW	89			89		
11) TOTAL	979	33		1012		

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	20		4	24	24	
(5) 105 HOW	40	22	308	370	370	
(6) M30(4.2)	1			1	1	
(7) 155 HOW	2		40	42	42	
(8) 175 GUN	1	35		36	36	
(9) 8" HOW	11		6	17	17	
(10) TOTAL	75	59	358	492	492	

B. AMMO EXPNDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6			6		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	30			30		
(5) 105 HOW	1781	44	179	2004		
(6) M30(4.2)		2		2		
(7) 155 HOW	24		91	115		
(8) 175 GUN	60			60		
(9) 8" HOW	23			23		
(10) TOTAL	1924	46	270	2240		

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	3	5	9	9	
(2) 155 HOW	8		9	17	17	
(3) TOTAL	9	3	14	26	26	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	59		7	66		
(2) 155 HOW	72	9	25	106		
(3) TOTAL	131	9	32	172		

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	8		17	25	25
(2) 155 HOW			26	26	26
(3) 155 GUN					
(4) TOTAL	8		43	51	51

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	134	15		149
(2) 155 HOW	52			52
(3) 155 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	186	15		201

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 155 HOW	3		15	18	18
(2) 175 GUN	2	34		36	36
(3) TOTAL	5	34	15	54	54

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 HOW	16	4		20
(2) 175 GUN	268			268
(3) TOTAL	284	4		288

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

BT

TOD: 07/2034Z AUG-67/TT/12/1900

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN	20	13	4	37	37
(5) 90MM TK		12		12	12
(6) 105 HOW	50	71	330	451	451
(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1
(8) 155 HOW	24	43	90	157	157
(9) 175 GUN	4	90		94	94
(10) 8" HOW	11	39	6	56	56
(11) TOTAL	117	302	430	849	849

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	65			65
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	138	22		160
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN	70			70
(5) 90MM TK	60			60
(6) 105 HOW	2223	59	136	2468
(7) 107 MORT		2		2

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	313	13	127	453
(9) 175 GUN	483			483
(10) 8" HOW	112			112
(11) TOTAL	3464	74	335	3873

GP-4

BT

700: 07/29/92 AUG 07/07/13/00

SECRET

SECRET

216H

ZNY SSSSS.
 Z 0 081830Z AUG 57
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

CCN 123,124,125,126

Copy 4 of 12

D

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 220-67 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. 1830 BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED TO(YD130649) ALID AND READY AZ 6400
 B. 2030 BTRY E/2/12 DISPLACED TO(YD146616) LAID AND READY AZ 6400
 C. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.2 HRS. CONDUCTED 2 ARTY MSNS
 AND ASSISTED WITH 11 AIR STRIKES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0955 USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN TREE LINE (YD243763) SURV
 2 KIA(CONF) 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 24 HE 5"/38 NGF
 (2) 1137 USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN(YD253754) SURV 4 KIA
 (CONF) 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED EXP 11 HE 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 1156 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD265796) SURV 1 KIA(CONF)
 EXP 54 HE
 (4) 1831 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ASSEMBLY AREA(YD245786) SURV 6 HOUSES
 BURNING EXP 19 WP AND 6 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-08	HW 4593	128763	3/8"	080810	NVA POS	
02-08	4595	132744	3/8"	080820	NVA POS	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-08	6771	154793	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
04-08	6772	173780	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
05-08	6773	156768	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
06-08	6774	143799	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
07-08	6775	138788	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
08-08	6776	173794	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
09-08	6776	165764	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
10-08	6778	171750	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
11-08	6533	207815	23/5"54	080802	SUSP STORAGE AREA
12-08	6534	243763	24/5"38	080955	TROOPS IN TREELINE
13-08	4625	068698	4/155G	080315	NVA POS
14-08	4627	092735	3/155G	080330	NVA POS
15-08	4628	084723	3/155G	080335	NVA POS
16-08	5693	128763	3/8"	080335	NVA POS
17-08	4595	132744	3/8"	072340	NVA POS
18-08	4593	128763	3/8"	080035	NVA POS
19-08	4593	128763	3/8"	080410	NVA POS
20-08	4595	137744	3/8"	080420	NVA POS
21-08	4593	128763	3/8"	072335	INFIL RT
22-08	4593	128763	3/8"	082340	INFIL RT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-08	6779	139764	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
24-08	6780	144774	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
25-08	6781	129771	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
26-08	6782	147792	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
27-08	6783	139781	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
28-08	6784	118777	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
29-08	6786	103853	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
30-08	6787	083839	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
31-08	6788	068801	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
32-08	6789	108865	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
33-08	6790	094841	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
34-08	6791	084828	3/90	080500	SUSP NVA POS
35-08	6669	152788	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
36-08	6670	135789	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
37-08	6671	125802	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
38-08	6672	163884	2/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
39-08	6673	184844	2/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
40-08	6674	215873	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
41-08	6675	232830	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
42-08	6676	249829	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-08	6678	235818	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
44-08	6679	230770	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
B45-08	6680	245792	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
46-08	6681	224789	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
47-08	6682	241761	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
48-08	6683	243756	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
49-08	6684	185751	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
50-08	6685	191766	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
51-08	6686	156776	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
52-08	6687	125787	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
53-08	6688	202837	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
54-08	6689	247844	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
55-08	6690	112725	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
56-08	6691	132757	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
57-08	6692	125762	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
58-08	6693	212798	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
59-08	6694	226796	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
60-08	6695	238768	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
61-08	6696	128765	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
62-08	6697	138777	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-08	6698	290807	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
64-08	6699	232784	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
65-08	6700	247840	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
66-08	4593	128763	3/8"	081305	NVA POS
67-08	4595	132744	3/8"	081305	NVA POS
68-08	6702	147824	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
69-08	6703	244823	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
70-08	6705	190797	1/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
71-08	6706	227849	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
72-08	6707	225824	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
73-08	6708	232837	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
74-08	6709	278759	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
75-08	6710	265755	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
76-08	6711	164757	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
B77-08	6712	170764	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
78-08	6713	163766	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
79-08	6714	158760	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
80-08	6715	148766	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
81-08	6716	142761	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
82-08	6716	134758	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 08/19252 AUG 67/TT/14/1.0

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

83-08	6718	161772	3/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
84-08	6719	158777	8/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS
85-08	4625	138754	12/105	080500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

86-08	6709	206877	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
87-08	6710	231885	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
88-08	6711	246877	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
89-08	6712	182875	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
90-08	6713	235875	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
91-08	6714	192885	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
92-08	6715	104853	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
93-08	6716	225559	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
94-08	6717	245858	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
95-08	6718	248852	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
96-08	6719	198882	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
97-08	6720	216778	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
98-08	6721	241883	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
99-08	6722	153864	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
100-08	6723	163850	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
101-08	6724	116837	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
102-08	6725	125825	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
103-08	6726	115814	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
104-08	6726	113830	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
105-08	6728	100820	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

106-08	6729	090810	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
107-08	6730	096792	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
108-08	6731	113803	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
109-08	6732	152828	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
110-08	6733	138812	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
111-08	6734	100805	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
112-08	6735	127857	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
113-08	6736	105798	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
114-08	6737	104838	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
115-08	6738	104784	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
116-08	6739	129792	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
117-08	6740	143846	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
118-08	6741	155841	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
119-08	6742	250865	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
120-08	6743	233864	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
121-08	6744	237848	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
122-08	6745	215844	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
123-08	6746	243867	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
124-08	6747	235855	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS
125-08	6748	222826	2/155	080500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

126-08	6749	180757	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
127-08	6750	137795	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
128-08	6751	145785	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
129-08	6752	147765	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
130-08	6753	158784	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
131-08	6754	119783	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
132-08	6755	144803	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
133-08	6756	130784	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
134-08	6757	167758	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
135-08	6758	172767	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
136-08	6759	162777	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
137-08	6760	151813	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
138-08	6761	165793	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
139-08	6762	180782	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
140-08	6763	183767	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
141-08	6764	157759	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
142-08	6765	134776	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
143-08	6766	183770	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
144-08	6767	149778	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
145-08	6768	128792	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-08	6769	173760	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
147-08	6770	124775	2/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
148-08	6536	253754	11/5"38	081137	TROOPS IN OPEN
149-08	6535	246768	15/5"38	081545	NVA IN OPEN
150-08	6810	265796	54/105	081156	NVA IN OPEN
151-08	6821	251819	16/105	081221	STRUCTURES
152-08	4641	247846	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
153-08	4642	243854	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
154-08	4643	253810	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
155-08	4644	241831	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
156-08	4645	252817	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
157-08	4646	260780	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
158-08	4647	246767	3/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
159-08	4648	237782	3/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
160-08	4649	238792	3/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
161-08	4650	250807	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
162-08	4651	234803	3/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
163-08	4652	225807	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
164-08	4653	216815	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
165-08	4654	249825	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGESIX Y14E S E C R E T

166-08	4655	235833	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
167-08	4656	248854	1/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
168-08	4657	215792	2/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
169-08	4658	214778	2/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
170-08	4659	223775	2/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
171-08	4660	232785	2/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
172-08	4661	240780	2/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
173-08	4662	248795	2/5"38	080459	SUSP NVA POS
174-08	4663	208788	1/5"54	080459	SUSP NVA POS
175-08	4664	216800	2/5"54	0805-9	SUSP NVA POS
176-08	4665	225790	2/5"54	080459	SUSP NVA POS
177-08	4666	235763	2/5"54	080459	SUSP NVA POS
178-08	4667	242798	1/5"54	080459	SUSP NVA POS
179-08	4668	248769	2/5"54	080459	SUSP NVA POS
180-08	6537	264798	5/5"54	081455	BEACHED SAMPAN
181-08	6538	179773	9/5"54	081319	SUPPLY AREA
B182-08	6838	245786	25/105	081831	ASSY AREA
183-08	6539	272802	32/5"54	082110	STORAGE AREA
184-08	4591	085766	3/175	080010	HARBOR SITE
185-08	2107	157875	9/175	080721	OPEN STORAGE

BT

TOD: 08/19572406-67/TT/15/19

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR SECTIONS

186-08	461	078828	9/175	080720	3 PROB OCC AA/AW POS
187-08	1461	057885	9/175	080720	6 OCC LT AA/AW POS
188-08	969	061875	9/175	080726	2 OCC AA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

189-08	1950	229868	15/175	080256	LT AA POS
190-08	2128	993867	9/175	080714	POSS TRUCK PARK
191-08	2095	955838	9/175	080714	POSS SUPPLY ROUTE
192-08	4590	085760	3/175	080740	ASSY AREA
193-08	4951	067726	3/175	080740	HARBOR SITE
194-08	4592	084752	3/175	080740	INFIL ROUTE
195-08	2109	134853	9/175	080807	AA/AW POS
196-08	2089	157744	9/175	080945	3 AA/AW POS
197-08	2106	135887	9/175	081030	SUPPLY STORAGE RT
198-08	2099	990731	9/175	081817	7 AA/AW POS
199-08	4590	067726	2/175	082000	ASSY AREA
200-08	4591	085766	1/175	082000	HARBOR SITE
201-08	4592	084752	1/175	082000	INF ROUTE
202-08	4630	118749	2/175	081844	SUSP NVA POS
203-08	4631	112747	2/175	081844	SUSP NVA POS
204-08	6940	243821	12/5"54	082158	SRBAG SNFLPOS
205-08	6940	243821	16/5"54	082215	SUSP ARTY POS
206-08	6941	233785	14/5"54	082241	SUSP ARTY POS

. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 7 6 13

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	22	25
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		12	12
(6) 105 HOW	3	49	52
(7) 155 GUN		3	3
(8) 155 HOW		40	40
(9) 175 GUN		20	20
(10) 8" HOW		41	41
(11) TOTAL	13	193	206
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	121		121
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	86		86
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	60		60
(6) 105 HOW	165	19	184
(7) 155 GUN	10		10
(8) 155 HOW	80		80
(9) 175 GUN	125		125

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 3" HOW	93			93		
(11) TOTAL	740		19	759		
4. OPA KINGFISHER 12THMAR (-)(REIN).						
A. MSNA FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	MAI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/34 (NGF)			14	14	14	
(2) 5"/33 (NGF)	1		13	14	14	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	48	26	425	499	499	
(6) M30(4.2)	1	1		2	2	
(7) 155 HOW	2	1	42	44	44	
(8) 175 GUN	2	17		19	19	
(9) 8" HOW		4	3	7	7	
(10) 155 GUN		2	3	5	5	
(11) TOTAL	53	51	500	604	604	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/34 (NGF)	24			24		
(2) 5"/38 ((NGF)	71			71		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 105 HOW	2211	23	137	2371		
(6) M30(4.2)	19			19		
(7) 155 HOW	75		135	211		
(8) 175 GUN	31			39		
(9) 8" HOW	14			14		
(10) 155 GUN	6			16		
(11) TOTAL	2471	23	272	2765		
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	17		17	34	34	
(2) 155 HOW			16	16	16	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	17		33	50	50	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	377		31	428		
(2) 155 HOW	42			42		
(3) 155 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	419		51	470		
7. OPN CUMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 155 HOW			15	15	15	
(2) 175 GUN		37		37	37	
(3) TOTAL		37	15	52	52	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 HOW	15			15		
(2) 175 GUN	323			23		
(3) TOTAL	338			338		
5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	12		27	39	39	
(2) 155 HOW	12		22	34	34	
(3) TOTAL	24		49	73	73	

BT

TOD: 08/2420Z AUG 67/11/16/20

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(3) TOTAL	24	49	73	73
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	154	27	24	205

PAGE TWO Y14 S E C R E T

(*) 155 HOW	120	27	40	187	
(3) TOTAL	274	54	64	392	
B. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H9I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	7	6	14	27	27
(2) 5"/38 (NGF2)	4	22	13	39	39
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN		5	3	8	8
(5) 90MM TK		12		12	12
(6) 205 HOW	80	75	469	624	624
(7) 107 MORT	1	1		2	2
(8) 155 HOW	23	41	95	149	149
(9) 175 GUN	2	74		76	76
(10) 8" HOW		45	3	48	48
(11) TOTAL	107	281	597	985	985
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	145			145	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF2)	157			157	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN	26			26	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	60			60
(6) 105 HOW	2907	50	231	188
(7) 107 MORT	19			19
(8) 155 HOW	33	27	175	535
(9) 175 GUN	487			487
(10) 8" HOW	207			107
(11) TOTAL	3241	77	406	4724
GP-4				
BT				

SECRET

Z O 091800Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC) *25-1 CCM 136, 137, 138, 139*
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 YEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN *12*
 BT

Copy 4 of 12

12

*PAGE 21
LEFT*

8/11/67

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 219-67 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y 14E S E C R E T

- A. 1930 BTRY B/1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD004127) LAID & READY TO FIRE
- B. 1930 MORT BTRY 1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD004127) LAID AND READY TO FIRE
- C. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MILES FOR 5.3 MRS CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MRS

1. NCF MSN AND ASSISTED WITH 2 A/S

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0930 DSS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SANPANG (YD000000) SURV 2 AMPANG DESTROYED 4 KIA(POB) EXP 19 HE 9 '34
- (2) 1340 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HAMLET (YD00796) SURV 3 KIA CONF) EXP 10 HE
- (3) 1355 PLT K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 9 NVA IN OPEN (YD00796) SURV 5 KIA(CONF) EXP 10 HE
- (4) 1610 USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD043790) SURV 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 24 HP 9 '34
- (5) 1710 USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD043790) SURV 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 23 HP 9 '34
- (6) 1800 USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT SUSP ASSY AREA (YD043790) SURV 8 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 24 HE 9 '34

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE SIX YEAR SECRET

160-09	4701	252817	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
161-09	4702	261780	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
162-09	4703	250763	2/5 "38NGF	090450	ARTY POS
163-09	4704	240758	2/5 "38NGF	090450	ARTY POS
164-09	4705	209784	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
165-09	4706	211797	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
166-09	4707	215778	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
167-09	4708	210793	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
168-09	4709	222773	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
169-09	4710	227777	1/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
170-09	4711	226791	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
171-09	4712	241780	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
172-09	4713	246785	1/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
173-09	4714	248703	2/5 "34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
174-09	6942	058828	12/5 "34NGF	090945	SAMPANS IN OPEN
175-09	6943	252853	18/5 "34NGF	091030	COUNTER BTRY
176-09	6944	243825	16/5 "38NGF	091114	SUSP ARTY POS
177-09	4590	067726	3/175	082350	ASSY AREA
178-09	4591	085766	3/175	082350	ASSY AREA
179-09	4592	084752	3/175	082350	INFIL RTE

BT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y 4 E S E C R E T

21-09	6912	140768	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
22-09	6913	8 142807	1/8"	090500	NVA POS
23-09	6914	129771	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
24-09	6915	132795	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
25-09	6916	123764	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
26-09	6917	145793	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
27-09	6918	171762	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
28-09	6919	142784	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
29-09	6922	085765	3/90	090500	NVA POS
30-09	6923	082770	3/90	090500	NVA POS
31-09	6924	095774	3/90	090500	NVA POS
32-09	6825	083785	3/90	090500	NVA POS
33-09	6926	101788	3/90	090500	NVA POS
34-09	6927	109773	3/90	090500	NVA POS
35-09	6928	115775	3/90	090500	NVA POS
36-09	6929	123774	3/90	090500	NVA POS
37-09	6930	109798	3/90	090500	NVA POS
38-09	6931	110845	3/90	090500	NVA POS
39-09	6932	115845	3/90	090500	NVA POS
40-09	6933	121830	3/90	090500	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y 4 E S E C R E T

141-09	6934	131247	3/90	090500	NVA POS
142-09	6935	142845	3/90	090500	NVA POS
143-09	6936	149892	3/90	090500	NVA POS
144-09	6939	182787	40/8"	090500	NVA POS
145-09	6940	179754	30/105	090500	NORTAR3
146-09	4687	246718	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
147-09	4688	233784	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
148-09	4689	238792	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
149-09	4690	212793	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
150-09	4691	250807	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
151-09	4692	225803	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
152-09	4693	225808	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
153-09	4694	242022	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
154-09	4695	248834	3/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
155-09	4696	247846	2/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
156-09	4697	218878	2/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
157-09	4698	243854	2/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
158-09	4699	253810	2/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS
159-09	4700	241851	2/5 34NGF	090450	ARTY POS

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO

78-09	6858	112796	3/155	090500	NVA POS
79-09	6869	112804	3/155	090500	NVA POS
80-09	6870	112806	3/155	090500	NVA POS

PAGE TWO SECRET

81-09	6871	125815	3/155	090500	NVA POS
82-09	6872	250254	3/155	090500	NVA POS
83-09	6873	237829	3/155	090500	NVA POS
84-09	6875	139788	3/155	090500	NVA POS
85-09	6876	118784	3/155	090500	NVA POS
86-09	6877	181758	3/155	090500	NVA POS
87-09	6878	167763	3/155	090500	NVA POS
88-09	6879	173744	3/155	090500	NVA POS
89-09	6880	237768	3/155	090500	NVA POS
90-09	6882	241761	3/155	090500	NVA POS
91-09	6883	104838	3/155	090500	NVA POS
92-09	6884	120823	3/155	090500	NVA POS
93-09	6885	119841	3/155	090500	NVA POS
94-09	6886	101800	3/155	090500	NVA POS
95-09	6887	124824	3/155	090500	NVA POS
96-09	6888	148370	3/155	090500	NVA POS
97-09	6889	190867	3/155	090500	NVA POS
98-09	6890	157860	3/155	090500	ROAD JUNCTION
99-09	6890	158761	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
100-09	6891	160773	2/8"	090500	NVA POS

PAGE THREE SECRET

101-09	6892	134784	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
102-09	6893	179777	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
103-09	6894	136774	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
104-09	6895	133112	1/8"	090500	NVA POS
105-09	6896	175764	1/8"	090500	NVA POS
106-09	6897	176755	1/8"	090500	NVA POS
107-09	6898	148783	1/8"	090500	NVA POS
108-09	6899	177799	1/8"	090500	NVA POS
109-09	6900	143761	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
110-09	6901	148773	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
111-09	6902	140796	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
112-09	6903	164778	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
113-09	6904	163770	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
114-09	6905	176788	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
115-09	6906	134763	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
116-09	6907	173789	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
117-09	6908	167758	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
118-09	6909	127778	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
119-09	6910	168708	2/8"	090500	NVA POS
120-09	6911	54777	2/8"	090500	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y.4E S E C R E T

59-09	6943	170765	4/195	890500	NVA POS
60-09	6850	155841	2/195	000500	NVA POS
61-09	6851	131855	2/195	000500	NVA POS
62-09	6852	113850	2/195	000500	NVA POS
63-09	6853	173800	2/195	000500	NVA POS
64-09	6854	217878	2/195	000500	NVA POS
65-09	6855	218835	1/195	000500	NVA POS
66-09	6856	240366	1/195	000500	NVA POS
67-09	6857	228034	1/195	000500	NVA POS
68-09	6858	243879	1/195	000500	NVA POS
69-09	6859	238848	1/195	000500	NVA POS
70-09	6860	247893	1/195	000500	NVA POS
71-09	6861	228876	1/195	000500	NVA POS
72-09	6862	240881	1/195	000500	NVA POS
73-09	6863	309880	1/195	000500	NVA POS
74-09	6864	112816	1/195	000500	NVA POS
75-09	6865	112828	1/195	000500	NVA POS
76-09	6866	044807	1/195	000500	NVA POS
77-09	6867	104784	1/195	000500	NVA POS

BT

TOP: 09/18442 AUG 67/TT/07/0.0

SECRET

-5-

PAGE FOUR

19-09	4679	083799	2/155G	090600	NVA POS
20-09	4682	061762	2/155G	090600	NVA POS
21-09	4683	070709	2/155G	090600	NVA POS
22-09	4683	130700	3/105	090500	NVA POS
23-09	4684	100746	3/105	090500	NVA POS
24-09	4687	170751	3/105	090500	NVA POS
25-09	4688	100756	3/105	090500	NVA POS
26-09	4689	171000	3/105	090500	NVA POS
27-09	4690	171006	3/105	090500	NVA POS
28-09	4691	100797	3/105	090500	NVA POS
29-09	4692	190700	3/105	090500	NVA POS
30-09	4693	100703	3/105	090500	NVA POS
31-09	4694	190700	3/105	090500	NVA POS
32-09	4695	170806	3/105	090500	NVA POS
33-09	4696	100800	3/105	090500	NVA POS
34-09	4697	170800	3/105	090500	NVA POS
35-09	4698	230800	3/105	090500	NVA POS
36-09	4699	210800	3/105	090500	NVA POS
37-09	4700	210808	3/105	090500	NVA POS
38-09	4701	230803	3/105	090500	NVA POS
39-09	4702	230806	3/105	090500	NVA POS
40-09	4703	220809	3/105	090500	NVA POS
41-09	6834	238811	3/105	090500	NVA POS
42-09	6835	199793	3/105	090500	NVA POS
43-09	6836	210793	3/105	090500	NVA POS
44-09	6837	213799	3/105	090500	NVA POS
45-09	6838	227796	3/105	090500	NVA POS
46-09	6839	250800	3/105	090500	NVA POS
47-09	6840	240794	3/105	090500	NVA POS
48-09	6841	233784	3/105	090500	NVA POS
49-09	6842	225777	3/105	090500	NVA POS
50-09	6843	226767	3/105	090500	NVA POS
51-09	6844	231761	3/105	090500	NVA POS
52-09	6845	235763	3/105	090500	NVA POS
53-09	6846	238756	3/105	090500	NVA POS
54-09	6847	232775	3/105	090500	NVA POS
55-09	6848	243781	3/105	090500	NVA POS
56-09	6849	269779	3/105	090500	NVA POS
57-09	6941	182787	4/105	090500	NVA POS
58-09	6942	175752	4/105	090500	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

MAP

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-09	4593		128763	3/8"	002350	NVA POS
02-09	4595		.32744	3/8"	002400	NVA POS
03-09	4593		128763	3/8"	000010	NVA POS
04-09	4595		132744	3/8"	000020	NVA POS
05-09	4593		128763	3/8"	000448	NVA POS
06-09	4595		132744	3/8"	000450	NVA POS
07-09	4669		134793	2/1556	0004.8	NVA POS
08-09	4670		132783	2/.556	000330	NVA POS
09-09	4671		.27881	2/1556	000300	NVA POS
10-09	4672		122780	2/1556	000300	NVA POS
11-09	4673		128788	2/.556	003345	NVA POS
12-09	4681		112792	2/.556	000100	NVA POS
13-09	4680		08675	2/8"	000330	NVA POS
14-09	4674		102775	2/.556	000630	NVA POS
15-09	4675		108776	2/.556	000630	NVA POS
16-09	4676		108793	2/.556	000600	NVA POS
17-09	4677		098782	2/.556	000600	NVA POS
18-09	4678		099798	2/1556	000600	NVA POS

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

180-09	8140		118792	9/175	090500	ARTY POS
181-09		1838	113788	9/175	090500	ARTY POS
182-09	3716		145876	10/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

183-09	2258		172886	10/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION
184-09	4631		112886	3/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION
185-09	4632		112733	3/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION
186-09	4633		093711	3/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION
187-09	4634		096716	3/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION
188-09	4635		106721	4/175	090600	ROAD JUNCTION
189-09		2087	031780	9/175	090810	5 AA/AW PSNS
190-09		2105	167836	9/175	091000	3 OCC AA/AW PSNS
191-09	4715		101811	3/175	091420	ROAD JUNCTION
192-09		2100	168878	9/175	091245	3 OCC AA/AW PSNS
193-09		2101	167880	9/175	091310	AA/AW PSN
194-09	4731		103810	13/175	091200	ACT ARTY PSN
195-09	3299		096729	8/175	091330	DEMO ARTY PSN
196-09	4680		103806	26/175	091130	ACT ARTY PSN
197-09	4684		099798	5/175	091148	ACT ARTY PSN
198-09	4716		102769	11/175	091600	ACT ARTY PSN
199-09	7016		176766	27/175	091000	SUSP ARTY POS
200-09	7055					

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

201-09	7054	253796	10/105	091353	NVA IN HAMLET
202-09	4719	245785	22/5 "38NGF	091818	SUSP NVA POS
203-09	4718	242784	23/5 "38NGF	091719	SUSP NVA POS
204-09	4717	240795	24/5 "38NGF	091612	SUSP NVA POS
205-09	6946	238792	46/5 "54NGF	091745	SUS STORAGE AREA
206-09	4721	115759	11/8 "	091945	BNPR & TRENCHES
207-09	7956	245787	38/105	091414	HARBOR SITE
208-09	7077	195777	50/105	091848	INTELL TGT
209-09	7054	250796	10/155	091355	5 NVA IN OPEN
210-09	4630	118749	3/175	090630	ACT ARTY
211-09	4590	067726	3/175	090550	ASSY AREA
212-09	4591	085706	3/175	090550	HARBOR SITE
213-09	4592	084752	3/175	090500	INFIL RT
214-09		109834	9/175	091000	ARTY POS

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	26	29
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	2	6
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		15	15

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	3	42	45
(7) 155 GUN		14	14
(8) 155 HOW	1	39	40
(9) 175 GUN	3	24	27
(10) 8" HOW	1	37	38
(11) TOTAL	15	199	214

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	144			144
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	20		71	91
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	45			45
(6) 105 HOW	306		38	344
(7) 155 GUN	28			28
(8) 155 HOW	96			96
(9) 175 GUN	195			195
(10) 8" HOW	123			123
(11) TOTAL	957	109		1066

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		12	0	12
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		32	33	33
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	48	46	300	400	400
(6) M30(4.2)	1			1	1
(7) 155 HOW	4		84	88	88
(8) 175 GUN	3	43		46	46
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	57	89	434	530	580
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	14			14	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	73			73	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	422	34	164	620	
(6) M30(4.2)	1			1	
(7) 155 HOW	274		5	279	
(8) 175 GUN	100			100	
(9) 8" HOW					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) TOTAL	1884	34	169	2087		
5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	7	1	38	46	46	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	8		22	30	30	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	15	1	60	76	76	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	191	1		192		
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	87		11	98		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	278	1	11	290		
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5			5	5	
(2) 155 HOW		1	29	30	30	
(3) 155 GUN	2			3	3	
(4) TOTAL	7	2	29	38	38	

BT

TOD: 09/19452 AUG 67/TT/07/9.0

SECRET

S E C R E T **FINAL SECTION OF FOUR**
B. AMMO EXPENDED **HE** **ILL** **WP** **TOTAL**
 (1) 105 HOW 55 17 72
 (2) 155 HOW 38 58

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 55 GUN 75 1 76
 (4) TOTAL 218 18 236
7. OPN CUMBERLAND
A. MSNS FIRED **OBS** **UNOBS** **H&I** **TOTAL** **MAF**
 (1) 155 HOW 1 21 22 22
 (2) 175 GUN 1 24 25 25
 (3) TOTAL 1 25 21 47 47

B. AMMO EXPENDED **HE** **ILL** **WP** **TOTAL**
 (1) 155 HOW 57 1 58
 (2) 175 GUN 88 88
 (3) TOTAL 145 1 146

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED **OBS** **UNOBS** **H&I** **TOTAL** **MAF** **ARVN**
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 26 12 41 41
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 5 2 32 39 39
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 15 15
 (6) 105 HOW 63 89 344 496 496
 (7) 107 MORT 1 1
 (8) 155 HOW 3 41 156 210 210
 (9) 175 GUN 7 91 98 98
 (10) 8" HOW 1 37 38 38
 (11) 55 GUN 14 14 14
 (12) TOTAL 93 315 544 952 952
B. AMMO EXPENDED **HE** **ILL** **WP** **TOTAL**
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 158 158
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 93 71 164

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 45 45
 (6) 105 HOW 1974 35 219 2228
 (7) 107 MORT 1 1
 (8) 155 HOW 602 17 619
 (9) 175 GUN 382 382
 (10) 8" HOW 123 123
 (11) 155 GUN 28 28
 (12) TOTAL 3406 35 387 3748

GP-4

BT

TOD: 09/20002 AUG 67/11/10/10

SECRET

SECRET

11111Z 0 101920Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 220-67 AS OF 100001H TO 102400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y15E S E C R E T

(A) 1545- BTRY A/2/94 (USA) DISPLACED TO (YD063548).
 (B) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 6.9 HOURS, DONDUCTED
 2 ARTY MISSIONS AND 1 REGISTRATION.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) HIGHRISE

(1) 0831- NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT SAMPANS (YD259827) SURV
 2 KIA(PROB) 1 SAMPAN DAMAGED. EXP 12 HE5 "54.
 (2) 1024- NGF (USS DUPONT) FIRED MISSION AT ASSY AREA (YD248765)
 SURV 2 KIA(CONF) 2 KIA(PROB) EXP 21 HE 5 "38.
 (3) 1513- NGF (USS MORTON) FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN VILLAGE
 (YD148824) SURV 2 KIA(PROB) 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 19 HE 5 "54
 (4) 1524- NGF (USS DUPONT) FIRED MISSION AT ASSY AREA (YD244783)
 SURV 4 KIA (PROB) 5 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. EXP 19 HE5 "38
 (5) 1430- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT NVA W/RECOILESS REFLE
 (YD260802) SURV 3 KIA(CONF) EXP 14 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	NF	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-10	HW	4723				105795	1/155G	100445		SUSP NVA POS
02-10		4724				142782	1/155G	100450		SUSP NVA POS

Sitrep file

CCN 147,148,149,150

Copy 4 of 12

22
LEH

19/1/42

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-10	4726	155777	1/155G	100500	SUSP NVA POS
04-10	4727	162783	1/155G	100505	SUSP NVA POS
05-10	4728	170776	1/155G	100510	SUSP NVA POS
06-10	4729	187778	1/155G	100515	SUSP NVA POS
07-10	4730	172762	1/155G	100520	SUSP NVA POS
08-10	4731	086753	1/155G	100525	SUSP NVA POS
09-10	4725	155796	1/155G	100530	SUSP NVA POS
10-10	6944	158764	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
11-10	6945	163755	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
12-10	6946	175750	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
13-10	6947	180757	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
14-10	6948	167763	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
15-10	6949	170767	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
16-10	6950	176762	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
17-10	6951	178771	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
18-10	6952	181779	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
19-10	6953	187773	3/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
20-10	6954	191769	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
21-10	6955	189785	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
22-10	6957	199793	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-10	6958	215819	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
24-10	6959	238759	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
25-10	6960	241761	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
26-10	6961	248764	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	6962	233763	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	6963	231766	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	6964	232769	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	6965	238768	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	6966	225776	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	6967	233784	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	6968	240779	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	6969	270778	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	6970	250779	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
36-10	6971	249807	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
37-10	6972	252819	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
38-10	6973	238811	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	6974	224808	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	6975	213799	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
41-10	6976	172812	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
42-10	6977	170795	2/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-10	7078	269764	5/105	100500	SUSP NVA POS
44-10	6978	085766	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
45-10	6979	102772	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
46-10	6980	109776	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
47-10	6981	120774	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	6982	121783	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	6983	115786	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	6984	129793	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
51-10	6985	110798	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
52-10	6986	095807	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
53-10	6987	105822	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
54-10	6988	117824	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
55-10	6947	259827	12/5 '54NGF	100839	SAM PSNS
56-10	6948	248765	22/5 '54NGF	101043	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
57-10	7062	210801	43/5 '54NGF	101826	STORAGE AREA
58-10	6989	111847	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
59-10	6990	121830	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
60-10	6991	133811	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
61-10	6992	142807	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
62-10	6997	147824	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-10	6964	133845	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
64-10	6995	150852	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
65-10	6996	157843	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
66-10	6997	158850	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
67-10	6998	152875	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
68-10	6999	165866	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
69-10	7000	173880	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
70-10	7001	191886	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
71-10	7002	196878	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
72-10	7003	205879	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
73-10	7004	232878	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
74-10	7005	242875	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
75-10	7006	250851	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
76-10	7007	213863	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
77-10	7008	188759	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
78-10	7009	171838	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
79-10	7010	189835	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
80-10	7011	210840	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
81-10	7012	234824	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
82-10	7013	250835	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 10/24/52 AUG 17/11/08/2.0

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF FOUR			
83-10	7014	185825	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
84-10	7015	183798	3/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS
85-10	8156	157860	5/155	100500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

86-10	7017	128778	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
87-10	7018	129786	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
88-10	7019	133775	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
89-10	7020	132778	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
90-10	7021	135786	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
91-10	7022	138783	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
92-10	7023	139789	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
93-10	7024	141784	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
94-10	7025	144780	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
95-10	7026	145784	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
96-10	7027	146792	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
97-10	7028	149781	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
98-10	7029	150788	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
99-10	7030	151791	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
100-10	7031	152770	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
101-10	7032	154773	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
102-10	7033	155779	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
103-10	7034	159789	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
104-10	7035	164776	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
104-10	7035	164776	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS
105-10	7036	168774	3/8"	100500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

106-10	7079	150762	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
107-10	7080	140763	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
108-10	7081	162768	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
109-10	7082	121782	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
110-10	7083	123798	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
11-10	8084	139795	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
112-10	7085	113813	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
113-10	7086	135816	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
114-10	7087	143845	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
115-10	7088	152827	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
116-10	7089	161834	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
117-10	7090	151812	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
118-10	7091	162800	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
119-10	7092	172802	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
120-10	7093	172826	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
121-10	7094	182786	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
122-10	7095	169772	3/90	100500	SUSP NVA POS
123-10	4735	168764	20/105	100932	HEAVY TROOP CONC
124-10	4735	168764	21/155	100932	HEAVY TROOP CONC
125-10	4635	168764	9/8"	100932	HEAVY TROOP CONC

SECRET

-4-

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

126-10	7096	184767	36/105	100843	INTELLIGENCE TGT
127-10	6735	168764	20/105	100920	HEAVY TROOP CONC
128-10	7098	145784	25/105	100900	ACTIVE ARTY POS
129-10	7099	195767	36/105	101010	INTELLIGENCE TGT
130-10	7097	126797	20/105	101035	ACTIVE ARTY POS
131-10	7100	154189	23/105	101000	ACTIVE ARTY POS
132-10	4735	168764	9/8"	100927	HEAVY TROOP CONC
133-10	4735	168764	21/155	100932	HEAVY TROOP CONC
134-10	7097	126797	1/155	101035	ACTIVE ARTY POS
135-10	7097	126797	1/8"	101035	ACTIVE ARTY POS
136-10	7101	141778	26/105	101215	INTELLIGENCE TGT
137-10	7102	176767	18/105	101202	INTELLIGENCE TGT
138-10	7097	126798	18/8"	101205	ACTIVE ARTY POS
139-10					
139-10	7097	126798	17/155	101115	ACTIVE ARTY POS
140-10	7050	232778	17/5"38NGF	101326	SUSP STORAGE AREA
141-10	4739	255830	23/5"54NGF	101316	SUPPLY BOATS
142-10	7104	172763	27/105	101320	NVA POS
143-10	7105	172750	27/105	101325	NVA POS
144-10	7106	185758	27/105	101330	NVA POS
145-10	7103	254799	16/105	101305	4 NVA IN HUT

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-10	7208	125790	27/105	101400	INTELLIGENCE TGT
147-10	7209	260802	14/105	101430	NVA WITH R-R RIFLE
148-10	7107	075774	18/155	101340	INTELLIGENCE TGT
149-10	7097	091823	12/8"	101433	ACTIVE ARTY POS
150-10	6949	250838	22/5"54NGF	101147	SUSP ARTY POS
151-10	7058	148824	19/5"54NGF	101529	TROOPS IN VILLAGE
152-10	7059	244783	19/5"38NGF	101528	ASSEMBLY AREA
153-10	7060	214779	19/5"54NGF	101607	TROOPS IN OPEN
154-10	7210	259800	9/105	101502	NVA POS
155-10	7211	154783	36/105	101800	INTELLIGENCE TGT
156-10	7212	248768	16/105	101940	4 TUNNELS & TRAILS
157-10	7061	222803	17/5"38NGF	101757	STORAGE AREA
158-10	4720	105777	13/175	092330	BN TOT/ARTY POS
159-10	3484	107784	6/175	092330	BN TOT/ARTY POS
160-10	3257	113468	6/175	092330	BN TOT/ARTY POS
161-10		112283	13/175	092330	BN TOT/ARTY POS
162-10	3452	148870	4/175	100630	ROAD JUNCTION
163-10	3716	172880	4/175	100630	ROAD JUNCTION
164-10	2258	118806	4/175	100140	ACTIVE ARTY POS
165-10					

-5-
SECRET

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

166-10	4507	112828	4/175	100140	ARTY POS
167-10		1385 124800	4/175	100140	ARTY POS
168-10		1209 097817	4/175	100140	ARTY POS
169-10		1615 090838	4/175	100140	ARTY POS
170-10	4734	077728	7/175	101007	REGISTRATION
171-10	4732	089828	4/175	101210	3 OCCUPIED AA/AW POS
172-10	4733	086827	5/175	101210	2 VEHICLES
173-10	7097	091823	15/175	101305	ACTIVE ARTY POS
174-10	4139	116821	12/175	101435	ACTIVE ARTY POS
175-10	4736	128787	13/175	101910	REG
176-10	3053	073709	12/175	102010	DEFENSIVE POS
177-10		2053 085744	13/175	102019	4 AA/AW POS
178-10	4539	119743	12/175	102028	SUSP ARTY POS
179-10	4738	094756	12/175	102100	SUSP ARTY POS
180-10	4538	113747	12/175	102038	SUSP ARTY POS
181-10	4746	232785	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
182-10	4747	232765	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
183-10	4748	239760	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
184-10	4749	243783	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
185-10	4750	244756	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

TOP: 10/24452 AUG 67/TT/09/20

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T		SECTION THREE OF FOUR			
186-10	4751	250764	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
187-10	4752	245765	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
188-10	4753	237764	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

189-10	4754	213779	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
190-10	4755	223775	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
191-10	4756	227776	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
192-10	4757	234775	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
193-10	4758	240780	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
194-10	4759	231785	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
195-10	4760	248795	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
196-10	4761	236791	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
197-10	4762	225790	1/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
198-10	4763	246768	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
199-10	4764	233784	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
200-10	4765	238792	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
201-10	4766	212793	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
202-10	4767	250807	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
203-10	4768	235803	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
204-10	4769	225808	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
205-10	4770	242822	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
206-10	4771	248834	3/5 "54NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

207-10	4772	259772	8/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
208-10	4773	240778	8/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
209-10	4774	231785	8/5 "38NGF	100441	SUSP ARTY POS
210-10	3357	081839	12/175	102145	SUSP ARTY POS
211-10	4737	235805	6/175	101700	NVA BN
212-10	4739	250806	6/175	101700	NVA BN
213-10		1497 131785	12/175	102220	8 ARTY POS
214-10		1498 143790	12/175	102205	4 LT ARTY POS
215-10		1960 112779	12/175	102230	4 LT ARTY POS

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	13	19
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	16	20
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		17	17
(6) 105 HOW	4	48	52
(7) 155 GUN		9	9
(8) 155 HOW	1	43	44
(9) 175 GUN	2	27	29

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	2	23	25	
(11) TOTAL	19	196	215	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	196			196
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	111			111
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	51			51
(6) 105 HOW	439	104		543
(7) 155 GUN	9			9
(8) 155 HOW	197			197
(9) 175 GUN	261			261
(10) 8" HOW	109			109
(11) TOTAL	1373	104		1477

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		8		8	8	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		18		18	18	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 105 HOW	30	37	350	423	423
(6) M30(4.2)	1			1	1
(7) 155 HOW	9		44	53	53
(8) 175 GUN	7	20		27	27
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	47	83	400	530	530

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	24			24
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	55			55
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	1422	4	116	1542
(6) M30(4.2)			2	2
(7) 155 HOW	57		8	65
(8) 175 GUN	78			78
(9) 8" HOW				
(10) TOTAL	1636	4	126	1766

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4			4	4	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	5	1	32	38	38
(3) TOTAL	9	1	32	42	42

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 69 5 74

(2) 155 HOW 98 15 113

(3) TOTAL 167 20 187

C. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 11 11 11

(2) 155 HOW 2 39 41 41

(3) 155 GUN

(4) TOTAL 13 39 52 52

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 33 20 26 79

(2) 155 HOW 108 108

(3) 155 GUN

(4) TOTAL 141 20 26 187

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

105 HOW 2 1 3 3

BT

TOD: 14/21072 AUG 67/11/14/10

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FOUR
 (2) 155 HOW 1 15 16 16
 (3) TOTAL 2 2 15 19 19
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y-4E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	60	8	68	
(2) 155 HOW	21		21	
(3) TOTAL	81	8	89	

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	21		27	27	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	34		38	38	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK			17	17	17	
(6) 105 HOW	51	86	356	493	493	
(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1	
(8) 155 HOW	17	41	134	192	192	
(9) 175 GUN	9	47		56	56	
(10) 8" HOW	2	22	9	33	33	
(11) 155 GUN		9		9	9	
(12) TOTAL	90	260	516	866	866	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	220			220
(2) 5"/38 NF	166			166

PAGE THREE S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	51		51	
(6) 105 HOW	2023	24	259	2306
(7) 107 MORT		2		2
(8) 155 HOW	481		23	504
(9) 175 GUN	339			339
(10) 8" HOW	111			111
(11) 155 GUN	9			9
(12) TOTAL	340	24	284	3708

GP-4

BT

TOD: 10/21212 AUG 67/11/11/8-2

SECRET

SECRET

000020 111740Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 221-67 AS OF 110001H TO 112400H AUG 67

Sitrep file
 CCN 160, 161, 162, 163

Copy 4 of 12

24
LH

PAGE TWO Y.4E S E C R E T
 HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 6.6 HRS. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 2 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0902- USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT STORAGE AREA(YD214778)
SURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. EXP 10 5"/38.
- (2) 1340- USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT STORAGE AREA(YD229774)
SURV 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 14 HE 5"/38
- (3) 1820- DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY
(YD109806) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 18 HE
- (4) 2032- PLT K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS (YD235814)
SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 15 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRE REPORT

MSN NR	CONC	NR MAF	NR COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-11	HW	7108	164757	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
02-11		7109	175753	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
03-11		7110	180757	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
04-11		7111	182759	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS

#221

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

05-11	7112	189758	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
06-11	7113	182768	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
07-11	7114	191770	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
08-11	7115	179771	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
09-11	7116	176778	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
10-11	7117	182779	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
11-11	7118	190785	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
12-11	7119	168792	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
13-11	7120	172807	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
14-11	7121	171817	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
15-11	7122	190845	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
16-11	7123	203837	2/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
17-11	7124	211829	1/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
18-11	7125	2211826	3/105	110500	SUSP NVA POS
19-11	7126	219833	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
20-11	7127	224823	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
21-11	7128	234936	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
22-11	7129	251834	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
23-11	7130	251824	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
24-11	7131	244823	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

25-11	7132	234825	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
26-11	7133	234819	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
27-11	7134	218818	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
28-11	7135	220810	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
29-11	7136	199794	3/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
30-11	7137	210793	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
31-11	7138	240794	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
32-11	7139	248795	4/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
33-11	7140	214799	4/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
34-11	7141	224776	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
35-11	7142	233785	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
36-11	7143	232769	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
37-11	7144	234763	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
38-11	7145	240769	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
39-11	7146	247765	5/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
40-11	7147	096774	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
41-11	7148	095813	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
42-11	7149	102788	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
43-11	7150	110779	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
44-11	7151	115773	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y 4 E S E C R E T

45-11	7152	119783	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
46-11	7153	113813	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
47-11	7154	117824	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
48-11	7156	118814	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
49-11	7157	132811	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
50-11	7158	150824	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
51-11	7159	133849	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
52-11	7160	143846	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
53-11	7161	156841	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
54-11	7162	148870	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
55-11	7163	158860	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
56-11	7164	185823	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
57-11	7165	173880	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
58-11	7166	183877	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
59-11	7167	183857	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
60-11	7168	205879	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
61-11	7169	209875	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
62-11	7170	324859	2/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
63-11	7171	238879	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
64-11	7172	246876	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y 4 E S E C R E T

65-11	7173	248853	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
66-11	7174	248845	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
67-11	7214	086746	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
68-11	7215	085743	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
69-11	7216	075743	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
70-11	7217	078732	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
71-11	7218	079749	3/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
72-11	7219	100740	30/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
73-11	7220	100750	25/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
74-11	7221	110750	14/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
75-11	7222	110741	13/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
76-11	7223	120740	14/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
77-11	7224	120750	14/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
78-11	7175	125787	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
79-11	7176	128787	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
80-11	7177	127778	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
81-11	7178	135784	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
82-11	7179	139781	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
83-11	7180	134775	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
84-11	7181	141784	2/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

100-11/18292 AUG 67/IT/49/J.G.

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF FOUR			
85-11	7182	143788	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
86-11	7183	145779	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
87-11	7184	150781	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

88-11	7185	150793	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
89-11	7186	159788	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
90-11	7187	156779	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
91-11	7188	157773	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
92-11	7189	162770	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
93-11	7190	116776	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
94-11	7191	165768	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
95-11	7192	176762	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
96-11	7193	171767	2/8 "	110600	SUSP NVA POS
97-11	7194	141772	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
98-11	7195	145766	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
99-11	7196	152771	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
100-11	7197	102777	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
101-11	7198	111781	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
102-11	7199	116787	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
103-11	7200	088794	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
104-11	7201	093823	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
105-11	7202	106823	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
106-11	7203	121832	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
107-11	7204	130840	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

108-11	7205	136854	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
109-11	7206	152812	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
110-11	7207	144804	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
111-11	7208	163833	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
112-11	7209	092822	3/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
113-11	4481	097765	12/175	102330	TROOPS BIVOUAC
114-11		1332 124802	12/175	102340	AMMO STORAGE AREA
115-11		1209 097817	12/175	102346	4 ARTY POS
116-11	3053	073709	12/175	110330	DEF POS
117-11	2053	085744	12/175	110345	4 AA/AW POS
118-11	4539	119743	12/175	110354	SUSP ARTY POS
119-11	4538	113747	12/175	110400	SUSP ARTY POS
120-11		2122 066867	12/175	110707	4 ARTY POS
121-11		2108 071850	12/175	110720	4 LT ARTY POS
122-11		2192 004883	12/175	110750	3 OCC VEH RVTMNTS
123-11		2128 993867	12/175	110250	TRUCK PARK
124-11		2096 990868	12/175	110741	SUPPLY AREA
125-11		1975 065805	12/175	110859	4 ARTY POS
126-11		849 075869	12/175	110912	4 LT AA POS
127-11		474 114805	12/175	110817	4 LT ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

128-11	4775	147872	9/175	110934	SUSP RADAR SITE
129-11	3861	093779	12/175	110859	ARTY POS
130-11	2174	235805	14/5 "54NGF	110014	ROCKET SITE
131-11	1063	266792	18/5 "54NGF	110535	ACT SAF
132-11	7364	214778	10/5 "38NGF	111037	SUSP STORAGE AREA
133-11	7224	235805	36/105	102354	ROCKET POS
134-11	7225	157782	6/105	110802	TRENCH LINE
135-11	7324	155782	8/105	111024	3 GUN PITS
136-11	7264	149717	18/155	111009	SUSP NVA POS
137-11	7097	091823	15/8 "	111200	ACT ARTY POS
138-11	7325	120824	18/155	111115	SUSP NVA POS
139-11	7326	134814	18/155	111125	SUSP NVA POS
140-11	7097	098818	4/155	111218	ACT ARTY POS
141-11	7065	229774	14/5 "38NGF	111347	SUSP STORAGE AREA
142-11	4788	239856	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
143-11	4789	250835	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
144-11	4790	233827	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
145-11	4791	211828	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
146-11	4792	238805	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
147-11	4793	212794	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

148-11	4794	234785	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
149-11	4795	237767	3/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
150-11	4796	232785	3/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
151-11	4797	232765	3/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
152-11	4798	239760	3/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
153-11	4799	243783	3/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
154-11	4800	247765	3/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
155-11	6801	247846	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
156-11	4802	218878	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
157-11	4803	243854	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
158-11	4804	253810	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
159-11	4805	241831	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
160-11	4806	252817	3/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
161-11	4807	248765	1/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
162-11	4808	237765	1/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
163-11	4808	237765	2/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
164-11	4809	240780	1/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
165-11	4809	240780	2/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
166-11	4810	240795	1/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
167-11	4810	240795	2/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

168-11	4811	250806	TO		
		248795	10/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
169-11	4812	248795	TO		
		250780	10/5 "54NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
170-11	4813	250780	TO		
		255763	30/5 "38NGF	110551	SUSP NVA POS
171-11	7329	162779	36/105	111400	SUSP NVA POS
172-11	7330	138751	36/105	111503	SUSP NVA POS
173-11	7331	138871	6/105	111345	SUSP NVA POS
174-11	7332	179770	18/105	111630	SUSP OP
175-11	4787	251823	14/5 "54NGF	111549	BLOCK HOUSE
176-11	7066	239761	10/5 "38NGF	111641	VC IN VILLAGE
177-11	7336	111740	36/105	111845	SUSP NVA POS
178-11	7337	172832	11/105	111713	ACTIVE ARTY POS
179-11	7338	119808	13/105	111805	ACTIVE ARTY POS
180-11	7338	119808	44/155	111815	ACTIVE ARTY POS
181-11	7339	109806	18/8 "	111920	ACTIVE ARTY POS
182-11	7097	091823	17/8 "	111815	ACTIVE ARTY POS
183-11	7335	111805	2/155	112015	ARTY POS
184-11	7340	235815	15/155	112047	ARTY POS

BT

TOD: 11/18572 AUG 67/TT/14/G.Q.

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T		SECTION THREE OF FOUR			
185-11	7335	111805	1/8"	112015	ARTY POS TOT
186-11	7334	087810	1/8"	112030	ARTY POS TOT
187-11		2111 1.9902	9/175	111053	VEHICLE REVETMENT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

188-11	904	082870	9/175	111105	SUSP AA POS
189-11	847	075862	9/175	111122	2 VEHICLES
190-11	969	057877	9/175	111133	SUSP AA POS
191-11	1375	100871	7/175	111145	3 LT AA POS
192-11	4780	098818	17/175	111206	ACTIVE ARTY POS
193-11	4786	120824	27/175	111550	NVA POS
194-11	4281	990790	6/175	111600	NVA IN OPEN
195-11	4740	081850	12/175	111042	4 LT AA POS
196-11	3824	051758	9/175	111730	ASSEMBLY AREA
197-11	2712	050790	9/175	111730	ARTY POS
178-11	3569	071759	9/175	111730	ARTY POS
199-11	7335	111805	12/175	111809	ACTIVE ARTY POS
200-11	7334	008810	12/175	111819	ACTIVE ARTY POS
201-11	4817	094769	13/175	111850	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
202-11	7335	111805	5/175	112019	ACTIVE ARTY TOT
203-11	7334	008810	5/175	112049	ACTIVE ARTY TOT
204-11	9651	135765	9/175	111917	ARTY POS TOT
205-11	3073	139774	TO		
		137776	9/175	112046	ARTY POS TOT
206-11	1998	144755	9/175	112057	ARTY POS TOT

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

207-11	3562	143770	9/175	112105	ARTY POS TOT
208-11	4814	282763	20/5 "38NGF	111730	SUSP REGT CP
209-11	4815	282761	20/5 "38NGF	111738	SUSP REGT CP
210-11	4816	258788	20/5 "38NGF	111810	NVA COMPANY
211-11	7067	226856	14/5 "54NGF	112112	ACTIVE ARTY POS
212-11	3276	090780	TO		
		110760	12/715	111937	ARTY POS
213-11	1960	249865	12/175	112216	ARTY POS
214-11	3752	143779	12/175	112250	ARTY POS

8. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	10	14
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	22	25
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		16	16
(6) 105 HOW	2	47	49
(7) 155 GUN			
(8) 155 HOW	3	42	45
(9) 175 GUN	3	38	41
(10) 8" HOW	3	21	24

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1.) TOTAL 18 196 214

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 120 2 122
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 130 130
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 48 48
 (6) 105 HOW 327 3 330
 (7) 155 GUN
 (8) .55 HOW 315 2 317

(9) 175 GUN 458 458
 (10) 8" HOW 90 90
 (11) TOTAL 1488 7 1495

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 8 8 8
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 18 18 18
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 155 GUN 1 1 1
 (5) 105 HOW 36 27 417 480 480

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) M30(4.2) 2 2 2
 (7) 155 HOW 7 2 49 58 58
 (8) 175 GUN 4 5 9 9
 (9) 8" HOW 10 10 10
 (10) TOTAL 49 45 492 586 586

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 8 8
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 63 63
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) .55 GUN 12 12
 (5) 105 HOW 3621 44 50 3715
 (6) M30(4.2) 61 61
 (7) 155 HOW 240 15 255
 (8) 175 GUN 27 27
 (9) 8" HOW 126 126
 (10) TOTAL 4158 44 65 4267

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 8 12 20 20
 (2) 155 HOW 6 31 37 37

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) TOTAL	14	43	57	57
-----------	----	----	----	----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	90		12	102
-------------	----	--	----	-----

(2) 155 HOW	75		10	85
-------------	----	--	----	----

(3) TOTAL	165		22	187
-----------	-----	--	----	-----

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	31			31	31	
-------------	----	--	--	----	----	--

(2) 155 HOW	8		13	21	21	
-------------	---	--	----	----	----	--

(3) 155 GUN						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(4) TOTAL	39		13	52	52	
-----------	----	--	----	----	----	--

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	93			93
-------------	----	--	--	----

(2) 155 HOW	50		17	67
-------------	----	--	----	----

(3) 155 GUN				
-------------	--	--	--	--

(4) TOTAL	143		17	160
-----------	-----	--	----	-----

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSN FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
--------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----

(1) 105 HOW		2	53	55	55
-------------	--	---	----	----	----

(2) 155 HOW			27	27	27
-------------	--	--	----	----	----

BT

TOD: 11/19202 AUG 67/TT/11/9.0

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FOUR
 (3) 175 GUN 21 21 21
 (4) TOTAL 23 80 103 103
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 105 HOW	69			69		
(2) 155 HOW	91			91		
(3) 175 GUN	98			98		
(4) TOTAL	258			258		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	10	8	22	22	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	22	18	43	43	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN		1		1	1	
(5) 90MM TK		16		16	16	
(6) 105 HOW	77	76	482	635	635	
(7) 107 MORT	2			2	2	
(8) 155 HOW	24	44	120	188	188	
(9) 175 GUN	7	64		71	71	
(10) 8" HOW	3	31		34	34	
(11) TOTAL	120	264	628	1012	1012	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	128		2	130		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	193			193		

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN	12			12
(5) 90MM TK	48			48
(6) 105 HOW	4200	44	65	4309
(7) 107 MORT	61			61
(8) 155 HOW	721		44	815
(9) 175 GUN	583			583
(10) 8" HOW	216			216
(11) TOTAL	6212	44	111	6367

GP-4

BT

TOP: 11/19342 AUG-67/TT/12/100

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 121900Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (COC) TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

Sitrep JTB
Q

ccw 167, 168, 169

copy 4 ot

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 222-67 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

24
124

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 5 MSN FOR 0.3 HRS. CONDUCTED 1 ARTY MSN AND ASSISTED IN 5 A/S

2. SIGNIFICANT MSNS

A. 1003 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 251763)
 SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 6 KIA (PROB) 5 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 3 STRUCTUREW DAMAGED EXP 35 HE 5"/54

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0840 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN BEACH (YD 288758)
 SURV 3 KIA (CONF) EXP 17 HE 5"/54

(2) 1123 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 061747)
 SURV 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 50 HE

(3) 1552 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN VILLAGE (YD 244782)
 SURV 3 KIA (PROB) 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 15 HE 5"/54

(4) 1713 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD 180785)
 SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 61 WP 30 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FORED	DESCRIPTION
01-12		7226					133772	3/105	120500		SUS NVA POS
02-12		7227					140764	3/105	120500		SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-12	7228	144771	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
04-12	7229	152770	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
05-12	7230	158761	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
06-12	7231	165757	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
07-12	7232	174759	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
08-12	7233	181751	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
09-12	7234	188758	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
10-12	7235	191756	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
11-12	7236	172810	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
12-12	7237	150799	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
13-12	7238	170795	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
14-12	7240	164780	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
15-12	7241	168775	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
16-12	7242	178771	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
17-12	7243	183769	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
18-12	7244	181778	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
19-12	7245	185775	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
20-12	7246	189782	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
21-12	7247	194782	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
22-12	7248	190835	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-12	7249	202837	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
24-12	7250	211829	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
25-12	7251	234824	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
26-12	7252	250823	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
27-12	7253	209792	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-12	7254	213799	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-12	7255	234803	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-12	7256	250806	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-12	7257	240794	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-12	7258	233784	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-12	7259	232769	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-12	7260	231766	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-12	7261	235763	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-12	7267	239769	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-12	7262	246766	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-12	7327	170755	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-12	7328	175753	3/105	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-12	7274	143807	2/155	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-12	7281	183822	2/155	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-12	7291	119783	2/8	120500	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-12	7292	125776	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
44-12	7293	129787	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
45-12	7294	131779	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
46-12	7295	131797	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
47-12	7296	136785	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
48-12	7297	139781	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
49-12	7298	141788	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
50-12	7299	147788	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
51-12	7300	145779	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
52-12	7301	150781	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
53-12	7302	158733	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
54-12	7303	161773	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
55-12	7305	167763	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
56-12	7304	168772	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
57-12	7306	171768	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
58-12	7307	176761	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
59-12	7308	181757	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
60-12	7307	098816	2/8"	120500	SUSP NVA POS
61-12	7309	107771	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
62-12	7310	112781	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-12	7311	116773	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
64-12	7312	119791	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
65-12	7313	125718	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
66-12	7314	124799	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
67-12	7315	133811	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
68-12	7316	139793	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
69-12	7317	147801	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
70-12	7318	146824	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
71-12	7319	151812	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
72-12	7320	155792	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
73-12	7321	162800	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
74-12	7323	172807	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
75-12	7322	163833	3/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
76-12	4836	249827	31/5 "54NGF	120745	BUILDINGS
77-12	4837	251830	29/5 "54NGF	120834	TROOPS ANTENNA
78-12	4838	288758	17/5 "54NGF	120903	TROOPS ON BEACH
79-12	7345	152797	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
80-12	7346	158788	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
81-12	7347	166778	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
82-12	7348	166775	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF THREE			
83-12	7349	175753	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
84-12	7350	188752	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
85-12	7351	180757	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

86-12	4839	258788	41/5 "54NGF	121141	REG C.P.
87-12	4837	251836	51/5 "54NGF	121348	FIRE CONTROL RADAR
88-12	4840	270779	3/5 "38NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
89-12	4841	248766	3/5 "38NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
90-12	4842	235764	3/5 "38NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
91-12	4843	215779	3/5 "38NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
92-12	4844	233783	3/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
93-12	4845	225790	3/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
94-12	4846	225808	3/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
95-12	4847	235812	3/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
96-12	4848	242822	3/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
97-12	4849	247832	3/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
98-12	4850	247846	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
99-12	4851	243854	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
100-12	4852	253810	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
101-12	4853	241831	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
102-12	4854	252817	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
103-12	4855	260780	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
104-12	4856	258788	2/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
105-12	4857	220895	TO 6/5 "54NGF	120443	SUSP NVA POS
		220908			

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

106-12	7341	241808	85/105	120230	ACTIVE ARTY
107-12	7343	226806	5/105	120300	ACTIVE ARTY
108-12	7344	230790	20/105	120659	5 NVA IN OPEN
109-12	7450	222803	50/105	121500	12 VC
110-12	7451	260765	10/105	121527	8 NVA
111-12	7452	156817	36/105	121700	INTELL RPT
112-12	7453	180785	37/105	121721	4 NVA IN OPEN
113-12	7453	180785	42/105	121827	4 NVA IN OPEN
114-12	7342	241808	49/155	120129	ACT ARTY POS
115-12	7449	122810	48/155	121325	SUSP NVA POS
116-12	7448	097810	6/155	120717	ACT ARTY POS
117-12	7448	097816	37/155	121629	ACT ARTY POS
118-12	7358	144820	4/155	121807	SUSP NVA POS
119-12	4864	099774	15/155G	122040	ACT ARTY POS
120-12	7069	244782	15/5 "54NGF	121600	NVA POS
121-12	7070	226850	15/5 "54NGF	122015	NVA ARTY POS
122-12	4865	250823	20/5 "54NGF	122115	SUSP TROOP MVMT & STORAGE
123-12	4866	144820	8/155G	122200	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

124-12	4867		122810	8/155G	122210	SUSP NVA POS
125-12		1490	115773	12/175	112244	ARTY POS -TOT
126-12	3561		093779	12/175	112253	CONF ARTY POS-TOT
127-12	3560		056834	12/175	112305	CONF ARTY POS-TOT
128-12		885	080866	9/175	120015	5 OCC MED AA POS
129-12		1892	061803	12/175	120045	SUSP ARTY POS
130-12	4524		069829	10/175	120103	ARTY POS
131-12		1975	066845	12/175	120110	ARTY POS
132-12	4574		074842	10/175	120107	ARTY/AA POS
133-12	4075		072815	10/175	120225	ACT ARTY POS
134-12		1875	084827	9/175	120355	AA POS
135-12	4076		085824	9/175	120408	4 ARTY POS
136-12	3564		105834	9/175	120420	CONF ARTY POS
137-12	4835		105845	8/175	120415	LIGHTS
138-12	4282		108837	10/175	120523	ARTY POS
139-12	3565		116825	10/175	120533	CONF ARTY POS
140-12	3113		150825	9/175	120605	SUSP ARTY POS
141-12	3716		148870	10/175	120600	TOAD JCT
142-12	2258		142880	10/175	120600	ROAD JCT
143-12	4783		082770	9/175	120600	ASSY AREA

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

144-12	4784	085700	9/175	120600	CROSSING SITE
145-12	4785	094754	9/175	120600	TRAIL CROSSING
146-12	4475	115801	2/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
147-12	4476	085789	2/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
148-12	4477	123795	2/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
149-12	4478	104799	2/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
150-12	4479	073789	2/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
151-12	4775	233825	9/175	120638	ACT ARTY POS
152-12	8194	213845	9/175	120630	ACT ARTY POS
153-12		2002 236847	9/175	120646	5 SUSP A1 POS W/FDC
154-12	4818	109842	8/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
155-12		2215 009871	9/175	110727	SUSP LT ARTY POS
156-12		1207 107828	9/175	111250	MORTAL/AA POS
157-12		1833 062793	12/175	111304	3 CAM POS
158-12		1998 144795	8/175	111415	4 ARTY PSO
159-12		1960 112799	11/175	111432	4 LT ARTY POS
160-12	7539	100813	12/175	111654	ACT ARTY POS
161-12	8463	115785	12/175	122028	NVA POS
162-12	4864	099774	10/175	122038	ACT ARTY POS
163-12		1498 143790	9/175	121736	4 ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

164-12		2007 098803	8/175	121758	3 LT ARTY POS
165-12		1999 145792	8/175	121806	6 ARTY POS
166-12		2006 099799	10/175	121810	2 MED ARTY POS
167-12	4901	061747	56/105	121144	TROOPS IN OPEN

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8	14	22
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		4	4
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		15	15
(6) 105 HOW	7	48	55
(7) 155 GUN	2	1	3
(8) 155 HOW	2	5	7
(9) 175 GUN	1	41	42
(10) 8" HOW		19	19
(11) TOTAL	20	147	167

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	259		1	260
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	12			12
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				

NY

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	45		45
(6) 105 HOW	444	5	449

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(7) .55 GUN	31		31
(8) 155 HOW	85	3	88
(9) 175 GUN	361		361
(10) 8" HOW	38		38
(11) TOTAL	1275	9	1284

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			2	2		2
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			17	17		17
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN		3	32	35		35
(5) 105 HOW	40	58	253	351		351
(6) M30(4.2)	1	12		13		13
(7) 155 HOW	7	5	33	45		45
(8) 175 GUN	2	29		31		31
(9) 8" HOW		1	8	9		9
(10) TOTAL	50	108	345	503		503
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	10			10		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	49			49		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) .55 GUN	145			145
(5) 105 HOW	4461	30	104	4595
(6) M30(4.2)	156		1	157
(7) 155 HOW	546	11	21	578
(8) 175 GUN	35			35
(9) 8" HOW	27			27
(10) TOTAL	5429	41	126	5596

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		24	29		29
(2) 155 HOW			32	32		32
(5) TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	61		14	75	(2) 155 HOW	76

SECRET

-7-

(3) TOTAL	137	14	151		
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		24	29	29

PAGE FOUR Y14ES E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	1	11	12	12))
(3) 155 GUN	1	3	4	4
(4) TOTAL	7	38	45	45

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	93		7	100
(2) 155 HOW	38			38
(3) 155 GUN	8			8
(4) TOTAL	139		7	146

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	1	2	25	28	28
(2) 155 HOW	1	2	21	24	24
(3) 175 GUN2	1	17		18	18
(4) TOTAL	3	21	46	70	70

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	62		3	65
(2) 155 HOW	111		30	141
(3) 175 GUN		73		73
(4) TOTAL	246		33	279

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8	14	2	24	24	
(2) 5"XEI		T QU		WQ WQ		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	3	4	35	42	42	
(5) 90MM TK		QT		QT	QT	
(6) 105 HOW	58	108	326	492	ROW	
(7) 107 MORT	1	12		91	91	
(10) 8" HOW		20	8	28	28	
(11) TOTAL	85	276	485	846		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	269		1	270		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	61			61		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	184			184		
(5) 90MM TK	45			45		
(6) 105 HOW	521	30	133	5284		
(7) 107 MORT	156		1	157		

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	856	11	54	921
(9) 175 GUN	469			469
(10) 8" HOW	65			65
(11) TOTAL	7226	41	189	7456

GP-4

BT

TOD 122155Z/2223Z/2236Z / IT 6,7,8/RFH

SECRET

SECRET

FDC

Z O 131830Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCN 173,174,175,176
 Copy 4 of 12

Sitrep JH
 26 WST

SECRET
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 223-67 AS OF 130001H TO 132400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 7.8 HRS. CONDUCTED 3
 ARTY MSN ASSISTED 2 A/S
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE
 (1) 0803 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 248779) SURV 5 (KIA)
 (PROB) EXP 9 HE
 (2) 1105 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 225782)
 SURV 5 KIA (CONF) EXP 58 HE
 (3) 1410 USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT SUS SUPPLY & STORAGE AREA
 (YD 242794) AURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 2 DAMAGED WXP 8 HE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-13	4904						255750	14/5"	38NGF	122305	PART OF NVA BN
02-13	4905						772722	23/5"	38NGF	122345	PART OF NVA BN
03-13	4906						290760	12/5"	54NGF	130015	ACTIVE MORTAR POS
04-13	4920						095732	12/8"		130411	NVA POS
05-13	4921						090733	12/8"		130423	NVA POS
06-13	4922						084723	12/8"		130440	NVA POS
07-13	4808						080720	8/8"		130410	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

08-13	4869	080730	8/8 "	130500	NVA POS
09-13	4870	092714	8/8 "	130510	NVA POS
10-13	4874	091739	2/155G	130527	SUSP NVA POS
11-13	4875	087714	2/155G	130530	SUSP NVA POS
12-13	4876	087714	2/155G	130530	SUSP NVA POS
13-13	4877	113806	3/155G	130555	SUSP NVA POS
14-13	4878	086795	3/155G	130558	SUSP NVA POS
15-13	4880	082724	8/155G	130445	SUSP NVA POS
16-13	4881	074742	8/155G	130450	SUSP NVA POS
17-13	4882	081746	8/155G	130445	SUSP NVA POS
18-13	4883	087742	8/155G	130457	SUSP NVA POS
19-13	4884	099748	8/155G	130500	SUSP NVA POS
20-13	4885	106748	8/155G	130505	SUSP NVA POS
21-13	4886	111743	8/155G	130507	SUSP NVA POS
22-13	4887	119749	8/155G	130509	SUSP NVA POS
23-13	4888	124748	8/155G	130510	SUSP NVA POS
24-13	4889	126792	8/155G	130507	SUSP NVA POS
25-13	4890	079734	8/155G	130520	SUSP NVA POS
26-13	4891	080731	8/155G	130525	SUSP NVA POS
27-13	7339	099914	66/155	131800	INTELLIGENCE TGT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

28-13	7455	111835	2/155	131915	10 NVA
29-13		1960	112779	12/175	122300 4 ARTY POS
30-13		1865	092805	12/175	122318 4 ARTY POS
31-13	4861		164765	12/175	122310 4 ARTY POS
32-13	4913		109842	8/175	122354 SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
33-13	4902		216877	12/175	130006 PRIME MOVERS MOVING
34-13	4903		183877	12/175	130020 PRIME MOVERS MOVING
35-13	7097		126796	12/175	130402 ARTY POS
36-13	4860		085775	12/175	130415 ARTY POS
37-13	7097		126797	12/175	130420 ARTY POS
38-13		1490	115795	12/175	130433 ARTY POS
39-13	7097		126797	12/175	130513 ARTY POS
40-13	3053		073739	8/175	130600 BOXHOLES
41-13		2053	085744	12/175	130600 4 AA/AW POS
42-13	4539		119743	8/175	130600 SUSP ARTY POS
43-13	4538		143747	8/175	130600 SUSP ARTY POS
44-13	4421		140810	12/175	130601 ARTY POS
45-13	2939		120845	3/175	130507 SUSP ARTY POS
46-13	3162		122833	3/175	130507 SUSP ARTY POS
47-13	2972		122825	3/175	130507 ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

48-13	4588		115834	3/175	130507	ARTY POS
49-13	2938		119842	3/175	130507	SUSP ARTY POS
50-13		1207	105827	3/175	130507	2 LT ARTY POS
51-13	1057		962857	12/175	130620	BIVOUAC AREA
52-13	2055		128897	12/175	130601	ARTY POS
53-13	4859		060885	12/175	130608	ARTY POS
54-13	4858		095828	12/175	130623	ARTY POS
55-13	3500		056834	12/175	130615	ARTY POS
56-13		1015	096838	12/175	130634	ARTY POS
57-13	4802		083843	12/175	130641	ARTY POS
58-13	4112		082840	12/175	130647	ARTY POS
59-13	3380		117789	12/175	130527	ARTY POS
60-13	2096		100835	12/175	130808	ARTY POS
61-13		1923	003857	12/175	130645	ARTY POS
62-13	3400		093855	12/175	131005	ARTY POS
63-13	3277		095845	12/175	131015	ARTY POS
64-13	4481		097705	12/175	131005	BIVOUAC
65-13	4909		096774	31/1556	131100	ACTIVE ARTY
66-13	7352		163755	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
67-13	7353		175752	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

68-13	7354		179700	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
69-13	7355		188758	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
70-13	7356		170770	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
71-13	7357		181772	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
72-13	7360		199793	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
73-13	7361		181779	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
74-13	7362		189785	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
75-13	7363		183797	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
76-13	7364		172802	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
77-13	7365		171811	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
78-13	7366		209793	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
79-13	7367		213799	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
80-13	7368		224790	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
81-13	7369		215780	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
82-13	7370		232784	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
83-13	7371		241785	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
84-13	7372		247789	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
85-13	7373		232775	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
86-13	7374		240770	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
87-13	7375		232769	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FOUR

88-13	7376	231765	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
89-13	7377	233763	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
90-13	7378	239769	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

91-13	7379	241761	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
92-13	7380	247769	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
93-13	7381	248762	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
94-13	7382	267783	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
95-13	7383	270778	3/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
96-13	7456	252799	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
97-13	7457	266789	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
98-13	7458	162772	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
99-13	7459	170764	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
100-13	7460	170771	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
101-13	7461	176763	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
102-13	7463	201794	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
104-13	7464	213778	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
105-13	7465	219773	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
106-13	7466	226790	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
107-13	7467	234790	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
108-13	7468	231785	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
109-13	7469	240776	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
110-13	7470	246760	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

111-13	7471	245786	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
112-13	7472	249769	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
113-13	7473	269778	1/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
114-13	4800	174763	2/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
115-13	4801	777263	12/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
116-13	4802	275760	12/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
117-13	4905	167775	12/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
118-13	4910	169775	4/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
119-13	3116	145787	4/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
120-13	3920	148722	4/105	130500	SUSP NVA POS
121-13	7384	102777	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
122-13	7385	109775	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
123-13	7386	110799	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
124-13	7387	085793	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
125-13	7388	096816	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
126-13	7389	110830	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
127-13	7380	120823	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
128-13	7390	121836	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
129-13	7392	134842	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
130-13	7393	157840	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y 14 E S E C R E T

131-13	7394	158860	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
132-13	7495	148870	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
133-13	7396	172880	3/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
134-13	7397	209875	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
135-13	7398	241875	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
136-13	7399	253868	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
137-13	7400	253853	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
138-13	7401	188860	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
139-13	7402	172838	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
140-13	7403	185821	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
141-13	7404	211826	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
142-13	7405	217818	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
143-13	7406	224805	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
144-13	7407	240795	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
145-13	7408	142819	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
146-13	7409	250825	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
147-13	7410	250808	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
148-13	7411	250800	1/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
149-13	7412	258788	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
150-13	7413	086746	2/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y 4 E S E C R E T

151-13	7474	085743	2/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
152-13	7475	075743	2/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
153-13	7476	078752	2/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
154-13	7475	079749	2/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
155-13	7477	240770	24/105	130708	NVA IN OPEN
156-13	7478	148779	9/105	130815	NVA IN OPEN
157-13	7568	245775	15/105	130845	NVA IN OPEN
158-13	7569	247824	26/105	130945	SAMPANS
159-13	7572	225782	58/105	131130	TROOPS IN OPEN
160-13	7339	097816	3/8"	131049	ACTIVE ARTY POS
161-13	7570	234852	8/105	131049	ACTIVE ARTY POS
162-13	7339	097816	5/8"	131055	ACTIVE ARTY POS
163-13	7571	115794	18/155	131208	INTELLIGENCE TGT
164-13	10061	145747	6/105	131145	INTELLIGENCE TGT
165-13	10062	115794	5/105	131151	INTELLIGENCE TGT
166-13		129807	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
167-13	3916	126790	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
168-13		122787	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
169-13	3283	129751	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
170-13	3352	105771	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

171-13	1811	101789	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
172-13	3484	107784	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
173-13	6925	105797	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
174-13	4245	106803	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
175-13	9033	109812	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
176-13		114796	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
177-13	3184	119797	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
178-13	4079	110800	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
179-13	1474	114806	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
180-13	7432	140788	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
181-13	7097	097816	4/155	130500	SUSP NVA POS
182-13	7433	13572	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
183-13	7434	152770	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
184-13	7435	02788	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
185-13	7436	115813	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
186-13	7437	165780	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
187-13	7438	159788	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
188-13	4739	159797	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
189-13	7440	142806	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
190-13	7441	133817	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

191-13	7442	170794	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
192-13	7443	159812	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
193-13	7444	150825	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

194-13	7445	163833	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
195-13		124802	3/90	130500	SUSP NVA POS
196-13	4913	125755	10/8 "	131530	SUSP NVA POS
197-13	4953	226856	3/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
198-13	4954	232853	3/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
199-13	4955	238702	6/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
200-13	4956	234835	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
201-13	4957	222828	3/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
202-13	4958	250823	2/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
203-13	4959	252807	6/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
204-13	4960	258788	6/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
205-13	4961	270779	6/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
206-13	4962	258788	10/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
207-13	4963	258780	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
208-13	4964	259774	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
209-13	4965	259770	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
210-13	4966	258705	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
211-13	4967	255700	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
212-13	4968	247797	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
213-13	4969	247790	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

214-13	4970	244787	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
215-13	4971	245780	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
216-13	4972	247769	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
217-13	4973	248767	4/5 "54NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
218-13	4974	249763	4/5 "38NGF	130500	SUSP NVA POS
219-13	7072	234836	15/5 "38NGF	131403	SUSP ARTY POS
220-13	7073	242795	8/5 "38NGF	131421	SUSP SUPPLY & STORAGE
221-13	7074	222778	30/5 "38NGF	131749	SUSP SUPPLY & STORAGE
222-13	7075	248844	38/5 "38NGF	131620	SUSP ARTY POS
223-13	7076	239847	3/5 "38NGF	131638	SUSP ARTY POS
224-13	4950	243845-	51/5 "38NGF	131644	COUNTER BTRY
		255855			
225-13	10040	113743	5/105	131922	SUSP NVA POS
226-13	10041	118750	5/105	131924	SUSP NVA POS
227-13	10042	125747	5/105	131925	SUSP NVA POS
228-13	10043	145748	5/105	131927	SUSP NVA POS
229-13	10044	134745	5/105	131929	SUSP NVA POS
230-13	4945	183797	15/155G	132000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

231-13	4946	187775	6/155G	132000	SUSP NVA POS
232-13	4947	175765	15/155G	132000	SUSP NVA POS
233-13	4948	094738	15/155G	132000	SUSP NVA POS
234-13	4949	140754	15/155G	132000	SUSP NVA POS
235-13	7591	236765	14/5"54NGF	132130	NVA IN OPEN
236-13	7490	150875	27/105	131617	LARGE STRUCTURE
237-13	4951	180835	12/105	131913	INTELL TGT
238-13	4952	144807	12/105	131930	INTELL TGT
239-13	7628	221822	20/105	131945	ACT ARTY POS
240-13	7629	137776	29/105	131935	SUSP NVA POS
241-13	7630	234791	12/105	131720	LARGE BUILDING
242-13	4912	097816	59/155	131558	ACT ARTY POS
243-13	7627	106808	28/8"	131837	ACT ARTY POS
244-13	7627	096806	69/155	131920	ACT ARTY POS
245-13	7630	245765	10/105	131820	CONCRETE HUT
246-13	7632	236765	12/105	132106	SUSP SAM SITE
247-13	13000	116800	1/105	132124	SUSP NVA POS
248-13	13001	116750	1/105	132130	SUSP NVA POS
149-13	3560	056834	12/175	131107	CONF ARTY POS
250-13		041811	12/175	131120	AA/AW POS

1869

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

251-13	4044	024786	12/175	131330	SUSP ARTY POS
252-13	1623	080850	12/175	131331	6 MED AA POS
253-13	4907	117740	14/175	131143	ACT MORTAR POS
254-13	4908	968809	9/175	131854	NVA POS
255-13	3783	240810	12/175	131852	ARTY POS
256-13	8426	249799	12/175	131900	ARTY POS
257-13	2946	241834	12/175	131918	TRENCH LINE & ARTY POS
258-13	9451	180761	12/175	131910	NVA STRONG PT
259-13	4418	093764	12/175	131102	ARTY POS

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	6	22	28
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2	2	4
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	9	68	77
(7) 155 GUN	1	22	23
(8) 155 HOW	3	54	57
(9) 175 GUN		47	47

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	1	9	10	
(11) TOTAL	22	237	259	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	254			254
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	45			45
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	39			39
(6) 105 HOW	470	11		481
(7) 155 GUN	205			205
(8) 155 HOW	364	3		367
(9) 175 GUN	393			393
(10) 8" HOW	103			103
(11) TOTAL	1873	14		1887

4. QPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			13	13	13	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T		FINAL SECTION OF FOUR				
(5) 105 HOW	37	28	397	462	462	
(6) M30(4.2)	5		18	23	23	
(7) 155 HOW	8		67	75	75	

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	4	31		35	35	
(9) 8" HOW	3	38	4	45	45	
(10) TOTAL	57	97	500	654	654	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	10			10	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	74			74	

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW	3142	39	80	3261	
-------------	------	----	----	------	--

(6) M30(4.2)	1171			1171	
--------------	------	--	--	------	--

(7) 155 HOW	313	3	8	324	
-------------	-----	---	---	-----	--

(8) 175 GUN	56			56	
-------------	----	--	--	----	--

(9) 8" HOW	172			172	
------------	-----	--	--	-----	--

(10) TOTAL	4938	42	88	5068	
------------	------	----	----	------	--

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

4

4

4

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 4 4

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

4

4

(5) TOTAL

4

4

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	5		25	30	30	
-------------	---	--	----	----	----	--

(2) 155 HOW	12	1	37	50	50	
-------------	----	---	----	----	----	--

(3) TOTAL	17	1	62	80	80	
-----------	----	---	----	----	----	--

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	188	63		251	
-------------	-----	----	--	-----	--

(2) 155 HOW	125		2	127	
-------------	-----	--	---	-----	--

(3) TOTAL	313	63	2	378	
-----------	-----	----	---	-----	--

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW			65	65	65	
-------------	--	--	----	----	----	--

(2) 155 HOW			22	22	22	
-------------	--	--	----	----	----	--

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN			21	21	21
(4) TOTAL			108	108	108

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	195			195
(2) 155 HOW	66			66
(3) 155 GUN	24			24
(4) TOTAL	285			285

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 105 HOW	1	1	25	27	27
(2) 155 HOW	2		26	28	28
(3) 175 GUN	3	13		16	16
(4) TOTAL	6	14	51	71	71

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	59			59
(2) 155 HOW	100		5	105
(3) 175 GUN	124			124
(4) TOTAL	283		5	288

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	6	22	1	29	29
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2	2	13	17	17
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN	1	22	21	44	44
(5) 90MM TK		13		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	59	98	524	681	681
(7) 107 MORT	5		18	23	23
(8) 155 HOW	18	54	140	212	212
(9) 175 GUN	7	95		102	102
(10) 8" HOW	4	47	4	55	55
(11) TOTAL	102	353	721	1176	1176

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	264			264
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	119			119
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN	229			229
(5) 90MM TK	39			39
(6) 105 HOW	4054	102	91	4247
(7) 107 MORT	1171			1171
(8) 155 HOW	968	3	18	989

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	677			677
(10) 8" HOW	275			275
(11) TOTAL	7796	105	109	8010

GP-4

BT

TOD: 13/22452 AUG 67/TT/00120

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 141845Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

CCN 193, 194, 195, 196, 197

Copy 4 of 12 copies

SITREP FILE

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 224-67 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E **S E C R E T**

(A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MSN FOR 8.2 HRS. CONDUCTED 2 ARTY MSN AND ASSISTED WITH 10 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 0635-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 5 VC IN OPEN (YD 230700) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 10 HE.

(B) HIGHRISE

(1) 1046 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SUPPLY AREA (YD 250800) SURV 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, 0 DESTROYED EXP 15 HE 5"38.

(2) 1607-USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT SUPPLY AREA (YD 239798) SURV 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, 5 DESTROYED EXP 16 HE 5"54

(3) 1700-USS HUBBARD FIRED MSN AT SUPPLY AREA (YD 204817) SURV 6 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, 4 DESTROYED.

LATE ENTRY

(1) 1725- 2ND PROVISIONAL BATTERY FIRED MSN AT 12 VC IN OPEN (YD 444277) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 40 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-14			7071				229819	10/5	"54NGF	132255	SUSP ARTY POS
02-14			7592				221822	16/5	"54NGF	132124	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-14	4076	202783	22/5 "54NGF	132151	REGT CP
04-14	4077	245788	23/5 "54NGF	132208	REGT CP
05-14	4078	248795	38/5 "54NGF	132240	REGT CP
06-14	7520	117774	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
07-14	7521	101777	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
08-14	7522	089789	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
09-14	7523	096816	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
10-14	7524	118835	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
11-14	7525	121032	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
12-14	7526	127825	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
13-14	7527	135815	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
14-14	7543	105823	5/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
15-14	7544	217810	5/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
16-14	7545	242821	5/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
17-14	7546	249833	5/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
18-14	7547	28778	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
19-14	7548	33775	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
20-14	7549	34775	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
21-14	7550	200106	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
22-14	7551	00705	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-14	7552	144779	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
24-14	7553	143782	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
25-14	7554	142790	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
26-14	7555	151781	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
27-14	7556	150793	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
28-14	7617	112793	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
29-14	7618	144755	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
30-14	7619	145784	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
31-14	7620	145844	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
32-14	7621	158763	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
33-14	7479	175752	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
34-14	7480	181751	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
35-14	7481	187758	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
36-14	7482	192756	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
37-14	7483	191706	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
38-14	7484	170711	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
39-14	7485	184779	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
40-14	7488	182779	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
41-14	7490	190789	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
42-14	7491	180780	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-14	7492	172807	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
44-14	7493	171816	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
45-14	7494	199793	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
46-14	7495	248760	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
47-14	7496	248764	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
48-14	7497	235763	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
49-14	7498	232766	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
50-14	7499	230760	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
51-14	7500	234773	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
52-14	7501	214770	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
53-14	7502	225777	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
54-14	7503	231778	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
55-14	7504	210794	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
56-14	7505	213799	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
57-14	7506	224790	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
58-14	7507	233783	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
59-14	7508	242784	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
60-14	7509	225808	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
61-14	7510	235803	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
62-14	7511	238811	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-14	7512	240795	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
64-14	7513	248795	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
65-14	7514	250806	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
66-14	7515	255804	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
67-14	7516	258795	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
68-14	7517	258788	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
69-14	7518	265789	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
70-14	7519	269778	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
71-14	7557	158773	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
72-14	7558	159778	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
73-14	7559	159794	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
74-14	7560	158773	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
75-14	7561	165764	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
76-14	7562	170765	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
77-14	7563	164758	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
78-14	7564	176762	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
79-14	7565	180757	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
80-14	7566	165780	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
81-14	7622	165785	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
82-14	7523	176757	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

D1

S E C R E T
 83-14 7624
 84-14 7625
 85-14 7626

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

173796	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
188788	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
168777	4/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

86-14	7637	139763	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-14	7638	149766	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-14	7639	157761	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-14	7640	143771	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-14	7641	116787	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-14	7642	130794	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-14	7643	158788	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-14	7644	172784	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-14	7645	149798	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-14	7646	160798	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-14	7647	170794	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-14	7648	141808	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-14	7649	151812	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-14	7650	159812	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-14	7651	144824	3/90	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-14	7656	232708	8/105	132302	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-14	10000	105778	3/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-14	10001	096778	3/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-14	10002	092790	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-14	10003	111794	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

106-14	10004	120782	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-14	10005	080797	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-14	10006	092772	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-14	10007	069772	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-14	10008	130795	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-14	10009	139765	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-14	10010	035712	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-14	10011	120760	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-14	10012	056707	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-14	10013	061746	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-14	10014	064740	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-14	10015	076747	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-14	10016	063723	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-14	10017	080730	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-14	10018	085741	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-14	10019	098748	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-14	10020	060716	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-14	10021	077702	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-14	10022	068698	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-14	10023	051741	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y 4 E S E C R E T

126-14	10024	037736	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-14	10025	115800	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-14	10026	084769	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-14	10027	102758	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-14	10028	088752	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-14	10029	091726	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-14	10030	099797	2/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-14	10031	100763	1/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-14	10032	100768	1/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-14	10033	105761	1/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-14	10034	109769	1/105	140600	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-14	5012	270779	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-14	5012	270779	2/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-14	5013	247767	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-14	5013	247767	2/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-14	5014	234784	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-14	5015	225808	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-14	5016	249809	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-14	5017	243822	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-14	5018	223828	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y 14 E S E C R E T

146-14	5019	234837	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-14	5020	242797	4/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-14	5021	224847	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-14	5022	225845	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-14	5023	227841	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-14	5024	227853	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-14	5025	236846	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-14	5026	238848	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-14	5027	232847	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-14	5028	247846	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-14	5029	248843	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-14	5030	249847	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-14	5031	241843	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-14	5032	235838	3/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-14	5033	247846	1/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-14	5034	218878	1/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-14	5035	243854	1/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-14	5036	253810	1/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-14	5037	241831	1/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS
165-14	5038	752817	1/5 "54NGT	140453	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

166-14	5039	260780	2/5 '38NGF	140453	SUSP NVA POS
167-14	10035	112705	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
168-14	10036	115767	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
169-14	10037	116772	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
170-14	10038	123771	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
171-14	13000	086726	20/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
172-14	13001	128756	20/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
173-14	13002	092735	20/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
174-14	10039	077703	15/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
175-14	10040	087116	15/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
176-14	7652	225810	1/105	140622	FLAMING LIGHTS
177-14	7653	105813	12/105	140630	ACTIVE ARTY POS
178-14	7654	142779	27/105	140645	SUSP NVA POS
179-14	5040	086766	8/1950	140638	6 LAUNCH ON RIVER
180-14	4354	085763	12/175	140630	LANDING SITE
181-14	4524	069829	12/175	140625	SUSP NVA POS
182-14	3287	020756	12/175	140620	ARTY POS
183-14	4524	069829	3/175	140633	SUSP NVA POS
184-14	4112	082847	10/175	140611	CONFIRMED ARTY
185-14	1112	071850	12/175	140625	SUSP NVA POS
BT					

186-14	3361	068699	12/175	140627	SUSP NVA POS
187-14	3569	071759	12/175	140605	SUSP NVA POS
188-14	2946	241834	12/175	140603	TRENCH

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

189-14	3288	071808	12/175	140611	SUSP NVA POS
190-14	3279	080780	12/175	140615	SUSP NVA POS
191-14	3611	080765	12/175	140620	CONFIRMED ARTY
192-14	4418	097765	12/175	140633	DIVOCAC AREA
193-14	4860	085775	12/175	140603	SUSP NVA POS
194-14	2066	099799	12/175	140618	SUSP NVA POS
195-14	3355	080789	12/175	140638	SUSP NVA POS
196-14	3859	065776	12/175	140644	SUSP NVA POS
197-14		099774	12/175	140640	SUSP NVA POS
198-14	3566	097783	12/175	140655	SUSP NVA POS
199-14	2971	122800	5/175	140530	COERS CP
200-14	4916	053692	5/175	140530	SUSP NVA POS
201-14	4917	063697	5/175	140530	SUSP NVA POS
202-14	4918	068696	5/175	140530	SUSP NVA POS
203-14		235860	9/175	140830	3 OCC LT AA POS
204-14		100813	9/175	140850	2 OCC MED ARTY POS
205-14	3228	070805	12/175	140807	SUSP NVA POS
206-14	4112	082847	12/175	140850	ARTY POS
207-14	3277	095845	12/175	140906	ARTY POS
208-14		088854	15/175	140921	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

209-14	3284	080730	1/175	140930	SUSP NVA POS
210-14	4077	080814	12/175	140945	SUSP NVA POS
211-14	3783	240810	12/175	141035	ARTY POS
212-14	3302	085795	12/175	141010	SUSP NVA POS
213-14	5069	091834	12/175	141010	SUSP NVA POS
214-14	3709	188788	12/175	141114	ARTY POS
215-14	9921	176757	12/175	141145	ARTY POS
216-14	4837	251836	17/5 "54NGF	140720	RADAR SITE
217-14	5001	275778	30/5 "38NGF	141001	TROOP CONCENTRATION
218-14	5002	249833	12/5 "54NGF	141026	COMM STATION
219-14	4837	251836	13/5 "54NGF	140953	RADAR SITE
220-14	7593	250800	15/5 "38NGF	141053	SUPPLY AREA
221-14	7594	231765	37/5 "38NGF	141500	STORAGE AREA
222-14	7595	244788	17/5 "38NGF	141627	SUPPLY AREA
223-14	7596	239798	16/5 "54NGF	141623	SUPPLY AREA
224-14	5051	229756	2/8 "	141630	NIGHT DEF FIRES
225-14	7597	204817	22/5 "54NGF	141723	SUPPLY AREA
226-14		187769	9/175	141152	COMM/ELEC SITE
227-14	5050	112845	8/175	141923	SUSP OP
228-14	4914	071850	12/175	141920	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

229-14	4059	168775	10/175	141945	REGISTRATION
230-14		080850	12/175	141953	SUSP NVA POS
231-14		061789	12/175	141950	SUSP NVA POS
232-14	9051	165796	13/175	142035	ARTY POS
233-14	3302	085795	12/175	142040	ARTY POS
234-14	3279	080780	12/175	142100	ROCKET POS
235-14	8344	155786	12/175	142050	ARTY POS
236-14	8004	144786	12/175	142102	ARTY POS
237-14		144755	12/175	142112	ARTY POS
238-14	3155	112793	12/175	142122	ARTY POS
239-14	4860	085775	12/175	142120	ARTY POS
240-14	7097	125797	12/175	142130	ARTY POS
241-14	5067	250820	10/5 "54NGF	142207	SUSP TROOP MGMT
242-14	5068	255835	21/5 "54NGF	142155	ACTIVE ARTY
243-14	5041	233737	2/8 "	141545	NIGHT DEF FIRES
244-14	5052	053707	4/8 "	142250	SUSP NVA POS
245-14	5053	061697	4/8 "	142255	SUSP NVA POS
246-14	5054	061716	4/8 "	142255	SUSP NVA POS
247-14	5055	065719	4/8 "	142250	SUSP NVA POS
248-14	5056	069711	4/8 "	142300	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

249-14	5057	065723	4/8 "	142255	SUSP NVA POS
250-14	5058	069720	4/8 "	142255	SUSP NVA POS
251-14	5059	071723	4/8 "	142255	SUSP NVA POS
252-14	5060	074703	4/8 "	142255	SUSP NVA POS
253-14	7841	106810	5/155	141135	ACTIVE ARTY POS
254-14	7841	106810	55/155	141300	ACTIVE ARTY POS
255-14	7841	106810	44/155	141945	ACTIVE ARTY POS
256-14	7654	132778	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
257-14	7655	138770	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
258-14	7656	144779	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
259-14	7657	144771	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
260-14	7658	149778	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
261-14	7659	152781	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
262-14	7660	147780	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
263-14	7661	158775	4/105	14200	SUSP NVA POS
264-14	7662	165765	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
265-14	7663	172707	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
266-14	7664	160760	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
267-14	7665	164755	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS
268-14	7666	175755	4/105	142000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

269-14	7667	180755	4/155	142000	SUSP NVA POS
270-14	7668	180766	4/155	142000	SUSP NVA POS
271-14	7669	168772	4/155	142000	SUSP NVA POS
272-14	7670	168774	4/155	142000	SUSP NVA POS
273-14	7671	161775	4/155	142000	SUSP NVA POS
274-14	7672	157774	4/155	142000	SUSP NVA POS
275-14	5061	068705	4/8 "	142300	SUSP NVA POS
276-14	4864	099774	12/175	142151	ARTY POS
277-14	4910	055797	1/175	140530	ARTY POS
278-14		083863	14/175	140925	SUSP NVA POS
279-14	3400	093855	12/175	141655	SUSP NVA POS
280-14	2002	230897	15/175	141339	5 OCC AA POS

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	12	26	38
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	4	8
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		15	15
(6) 105 HOW	2	111	113
(7) 155 GUN	1		1

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(8) 155 HOW	3	33	36
(9) 175 GUN	2	54	56
(10) 8" HOW	2	11	13

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	26	254	280
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	290		290
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	97		113
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	45		45
(6) 105 HOW	502		502
(7) 155 GUN	7	1	8
(8) 155 HOW	194		194
(9) 175 GUN	617		617
(10) 8" HOW	56		56
(11) TOTAL	1808	17	1825

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			6	6	6	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			19	19	19	
(3) 155 GUN		51		51	51	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	31	1	465	497	497	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) M30(4.2)	4		14	18	18
(7) 155 HOW	13	10	95	118	118
(8) 175 GUN	2	65		67	67
(9) 8" HOW	1	12		13	13
(10) TOTAL	51	139	599	589	589

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	12			12
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	66			66
(3) 155 GUN	145		1	146
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	4950	123	245	5318
(6) M30(4.2)	302		2	304
(7) 155 HOW	974	13	83	1070
(8) 175 GUN	100			100
(9) 8" HOW	44			44
(10) TOTAL	6593	136	331	7060

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN		6		6	6
(5) TOTAL		6		6	6

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOE

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW

(3) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW

(3) TOTAL

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	2		57	59	59
(2) 155 HOW	1		30	31	31
(3) 155 GUN	3		21	24	24
(4) TOTAL	6		108	114	114

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 155 GUN

(4) TOTAL

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 175 GUN

(4) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 175 GUN

(4) TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	12	26	6	44	44	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	4	19	27	27	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	4	51	21	76	76	
(5) 90MM TK		15		15	15	
(6) 105 HOW	44	150	542	698	698	
(7) 107 MORT	4		14	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	24	45	168	237	237	
(9) 175 GUN	5	148		153	153	
(10) 8" HOW	3	23		26	26	
(11) TOTAL	100	424	770	1294	1294	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	302			302
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	163		16	179
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN	276		3	279
(5) 90MM TK	45			45
(6) 105 HOW	5790	128	254	6172

BT

S E C R E T	FINAL SECTION OF FIVE			
(7) 107 MORT	302		2	304
(8) 155 HOW	1454	21	128	1603
(9) 175 GUN	845			845

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	100			100
(11) TOTAL	9277	149	403	9829

GP-4

BT

TOD 14/23502/TT 17,18,19,20,21 /RFH

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

20151830Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCN 214, 215, 216

Copy 4 of 12

Sitrep file

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 225-67 AS OF 150001H TO 152400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 4.6 HRS. CONDUCTED
 2 ARTY MSNS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0615 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT ESCAPE ROUTE (YD 042444)
 SURV 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 30 HE.

B. 0912 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT NVA SQD (YD 272714) SURV
 1 KIA (CONF), 5 KIA (PROB). EXP 39 HE.

C. 2205 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD 040444)
 SURV 2 SECONDARY EXP, 10 KIA (PROB). EXP 15 WP, 74 HE.

D. HIGHRISE

(1) 0657 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA (YD 213776) SURV
 2 KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PROB), 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 6 STRUCTURES
 DAMAGED. EXP 17 HE.

(2) 0847 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN BUSH (YD 172784)
 SURV 5 KIA (PROB). EXP 14 HE.

(3) 0855 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 209787)
 SURV 4 KIA (PROB), 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED. EXP 15 HE 5"54.

(4) 1600 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 238761)
 SURV 11 KIA (PROB), 10 KIA (CONF), 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.

EXP 35 HE 5"54

3 OPN HIGHRISE

SECRET

#225

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIVE FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-15	5070		236765	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
02-15	5071		251755	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
03-15	5072		248965	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
04-15	5073		269779	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
05-15	5074		267784	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
06-15	5075		266784	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
07-15	5076		248798	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
08-15	5077		251822	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
09-15	5078		252839	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
10-15	5079		232832	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
11-15	5080		242822	5/5	54NGF 150344	SUSP NVA POS
12-15	7654		138778	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
13-15	7655		138778	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
14-15	7656		144779	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
15-15	7657		144779	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
16-15	7658		149778	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
17-15	7659		152781	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
18-15	7660		157769	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

19-15	7661		158775	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
20-15	7662		165765	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
21-15	7663		172767	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
22-15	7664		166760	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
23-15	7665		164755	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
24-15	7666		175755	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
25-15	7673		164756	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
26-15	7674		169754	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
27-15	7675		175750	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
28-15	7676		182751	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
29-15	7677		181750	7/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
30-15	7678		176762	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
31-15	7679		192757	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
32-15	7680		188759	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
33-15	7681		182769	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
34-15	7682		191760	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
35-15	7687		192793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
36-15	7688		181779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
37-15	7691		181887	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
38-15	7692		171786	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y.4E S E C R E T

39-15	7693	172800	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS.
40-15	7694	161798	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
41-15	7698	233763	15/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
42-15	7701	241769	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
43-15	7702	247762	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
44-15	7703	248768	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
45-15	7704	241767	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
46-15	7705	241779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
47-15	7707	270779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
48-15	7708	204784	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
49-15	7709	223790	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
50-15	7710	238780	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
51-15	7711	242783	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
52-15	7712	236784	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
53-15	7713	262787	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
54-15	7714	263789	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
55-15	7715	267785	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
56-15	7716	199793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
57-15	7717	210793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
58-15	7718	213799	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y.4E S E C R E T

59-15	7719	226797	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
60-15	7720	238792	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
61-15	7721	241795	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
62-15	7722	250799	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
63-15	7723	255795	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
64-15	7724	259791	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
65-15	7725	259799	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
66-15	7726	261793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
67-15	7728	214810	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
68-15	7729	224808	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
69-15	7730	231809	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
70-15	7731	234808	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
71-15	7732	239805	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
72-15	7733	238811	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
73-15	7734	249805	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
74-15	7735	256803	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
75-15	7736	250811	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
76-15	7737	216819	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
77-15	7738	190835	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
78-15	7739	200823	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

39-15	7693	172800	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
40-15	7694	161798	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
41-15	7698	235763	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
42-15	7701	241709	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
43-15	7702	247702	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
44-15	7703	248703	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
45-15	7704	261707	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
46-15	7705	214779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
47-15	7707	270779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
48-15	7708	200788	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
49-15	7709	223790	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
50-15	7710	232780	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
51-15	7711	242783	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
52-15	7712	256788	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
53-15	7713	262787	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
54-15	7714	265789	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
55-15	7715	267785	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
56-15	7716	199793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
57-15	7717	210793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
58-15	7718	213799	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

59-15	7719	220797	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
60-15	7720	238792	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
61-15	7721	241795	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
62-15	7722	250799	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
63-15	7723	255795	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
64-15	7724	259791	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
65-15	7725	259799	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
66-15	7726	261793	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
67-15	7728	214810	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
68-15	7729	224808	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
69-15	7730	231809	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
70-15	7731	234808	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
71-15	7732	239805	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
72-15	7733	238811	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
73-15	7734	249805	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
74-15	7735	256805	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
75-15	7736	250811	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
76-15	7737	216819	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
77-15	7738	190835	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
78-15	7739	200823	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

BT

S E C R E T
 79-15 7740
 80-15 7741
 81-15 7742

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

202837	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
211840	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
211829	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y15E S E C R E T

82-15	7743	221831	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
83-15	7744	222823	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
84-15	7745	233836	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
85-15	7746	244820	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
86-15	7747	244823	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
87-15	7748	250780	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
88-15	7749	250824	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
89-15	63.4	186779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
90-15	666.1	186835	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
91-15	3709	214816	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
92-15		224847	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
93-15	2963	223839	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
94-15	3996	223843	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
95-15	6377	231785	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
96-15	3.09	233833	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
97-15	7342	241808	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
98-15	786.	171762	12/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
99-15	2920	186822	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
100-15		112779	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
101-15	3108	180752	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

102-15	7842	250787	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
103-15	7844	254798	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
104-15	7845	170770	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
105-15	7846	173759	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
106-15	7847	179755	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
107-15	7848	182764	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
108-15	7849	187858	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
109-15	7850	213778	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
110-15	7851	211794	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
111-15	7852	215779	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
112-15	7853	226790	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
113-15	7854	214779	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
114-15	7855	230785	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
115-15	7856	240760	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
116-15	7857	243756	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
117-15	7858	248769	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
118-15	7859	283756	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
119-15	7860	245785	1/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
120-15	7800	124775	1/8 "	150500	SUSP NVA POS
121-15	7801	130779	1/8 "	150500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR VIA S E C R E T

122-15	7802	128787	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-15	7803	134784	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-15	7804	138781	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-15	7805	140787	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-15	7806	142793	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-15	7807	143799	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-15	7808	144801	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-15	7809	145781	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-15	7810	146778	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-15	7811	147788	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-15	7812	148796	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-15	7813	149779	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-15	7814	150770	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-15	4095	151790	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-15	5048	152773	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-15	3181	153779	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-15	8634	176779	1/8 "	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-15	5040	111782	3/1556	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-15	4097	121778	3/1556	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-15		131785	3/1556	150500	SUSP	NVA	POS

1497

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

142-15	5042	159780	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
143-15	3116	145787	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
144-15	3914	148772	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
145-15	5047	138814	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
146-15	5043	046789	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
147-15	5044	000000	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
148-15	5045	046789	3/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
149-15	3000	071000	2/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
150-15	6347	000014	2/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
151-15		000780	2/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
152-15	5004	000783	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
153-15	5005	000780	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
154-15	5006	000783	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
155-15	5007	100780	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
156-15	5008	100787	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
157-15	5009	110780	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
158-15	5010	110780	7/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
159-15	5011	000780	14/1556	150500	SUSP NVA POS
160-15	5012	000787	4/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
161-15	5013	061607	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

162-15	5014	061716	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
163-15	5015	069719	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
164-15	5016	069711	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
165-15	5017	065723	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
166-15	5018	069720	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
167-15	5019	071723	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
168-15	5020	074703	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
169-15	5021	068705	4/8"	142300	SUSP NVA POS
170-15	7862	222795	29/105	150847	SUSP OP
171-15	7863	213776	17/105	150725	20 NVA
172-15	7864	228790	7/105	150753	SANPAN IN RIVER
173-15	7865	166791	8/105	150805	TROOPS IN OPEN
174-15	7866	172784	14/105	150900	TROOPS IN BUSH
175-15	7841	106810	10/155	150800	ACTIVE ARTY POS
176-15	7841	106810	14/155	150908	ACT ARTY POS
177-15	7867	166799	1/8"	150802	NVA IN OPEN
178-15	7841	106810	4/8"	150820	ACT ARTY POS
179-15	7841	106810	6/8"	150950	ACT ARTY POS
180-15	681	102132	1/4.2	151003	SU P NVA POS
181-15	1308	160788	25/105	151106	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION THREE OF FOUR**

182-15	1309	178780	25/105	151107	SUSP NVA POS
183-15	1310	107795	8/105	151200	ACT MORTAR POS
184-15	7815	158785	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

185-15	7816	159789	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
186-15	7817	161777	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
187-15	7818	162783	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
188-15	7819	163772	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
189-15	7820	169776	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
190-15	7821	166764	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
191-15	7822	169768	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
192-15	7823	171771	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
193-15	7824	175776	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
194-15	7825	179772	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
195-15	7826	097816	1/8"	150500	SUSP NVA POS
196-15	7750	102775	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
197-15	7751	105772	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
198-15	7752	109775	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
199-15	7753	115787	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
200-15	7754	121783	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
201-15	7755	121792	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
202-15	7756	135797	3/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
203-15	7757	089796	2/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
204-15	7758	104837	2/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

205-15	7759	121829	2/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
206-15	7760	119840	2/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
207-15	7761	149025	2/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
208-15	7762	159834	1/155	150500	SUSP NVA POS
209-15	7593	250630	12/5 3000P	150010	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
210-15	7598	260787	12/5 3000P	151100	TROOPS IN OPEN
211-15	7599	247824	14/5 3000P	151008	SAMPANG ON RIVER
212-15	7603	223776	16/5 3000P	151121	STORAGE AREA
213-15	7601	221833	14/5 3000P	151130	STORAGE AREA
214-15	7602	259765	30/5 3000P	151340	STORAGE AREA
215-15	7603	235635	30/5 3000P	151346	ACT ARTY POS
216-15	7603	235635	11/5 3000P	151435	ACT ARTY POS
217-15	7604	236761	33/5 3000P	151618	TROOPS IN OPEN
218-15	7603	235635	36/5 3000P	151340	ACT ARTY POS
219-15	10132	181778	25/105	151644	SUSP NVA POS
220-15	10130	129786	25/105	151645	SUSP NVA POS
221-15	7843	274725	3/105	150500	SUSP NVA POS
222-15	5089	113813	1/155G	151730	AA POS
223-15	5099	094814	24/155G	151830	AA POS
224-15		099799	12/175	142206	2 ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

225-19	3969		071759	12/175	142215	ARTY POS
226-19	3988		071808	12/175	142313	ARTY POS
227-19		1898	061843	12/175	150359	SUSP ARTY POS
228-19	3109		143504	12/175	150425	ARTY POS
229-19	2.58		061759	12/175	150426	ARTY POS
230-19	3507		110840	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
231-19	2968		110846	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
232-19	2915		091843	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
233-19		439	090829	1/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
234-19	3063		1437.7	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
235-19		1099	090834	6/175	150340	SUSP NVA POS
236-19		577	0810.3	7/175	150340	SUSP NVA POS
237-19	3064		070409	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
238-19	3049		0807.0	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
239-19	3066		030736	3/175	150600	SUSP NVA POS
240-19	3712		050793	12/175	150630	SUSP NVA POS
241-19	4077		0808.4	12/175	150607	SUSP NVA POS
242-19	4044		084706	12/175	150914	SUSP NVA POS
243-19		119	137834	12/175	150915	2 REVEINENTS
244-19		2226	094828	12/175	150955	2 LT AA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

245-15		1869	041811	12/175	150933	SUSP NVA POS
246-15	3560		056834	12/175	151000	SUSP NVA POS
247-15		1099	068854	12/175	151015	SUSP NVA POS
248-15		1381	073846	12/175	150930	4 LT AA POS
249-15		2048	061853	12/175	150945	VEHICLE REVETMENT
250-15		885	081846	12/175	151000	6 LT AA POS
251-15	7841		106811	15/175	151002	ACT ARTY POS
252-15		1833	062793	12/175	151100	SUSP NVA POS
253-15		1892	061803	12/175	151118	SUSP NVA POS
254-15		1375	100871	12/175	151119	3 OCC AA POS
255-15		877	083847	12/175	151105	SUSP NVA POS
256-15	3287		020754	12/175	151140	SUSP NVA POS
257-15	5084		115841	12/175	151225	ACT ARTY POS
258-15	4579		049829	12/175	151430	ARTY POS
259-15	5090		200770	13/5 "BANGF"	151743	SMALL ARMS FIRE
260-15	7605		243757	29/5 "BANGF"	151914	TROOPS IN OPEN
261-15	5067		250823	12/5 "BANGF"	151945	SUSP TROOP MVMT
262-15	7868		178780	27/105	151015	SUSP NVA POS
263-15	5065		107834	34/175	151545	ACT ARTY POS
264-15		2225	200903	12/175	151525	5 AA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

265-15		564	160905	12/175	151545	4 LT AA POS
266-15	3501		160788	9/175	151928	HQ AREA
267-15	7868		178780	9/175	152005	SUSP NVA POS
268-15	7868		178780	39/105	151100	SUSP NVA POS
269-15	7061		237819	4/105	151341	ACT ARTY POS
270-15	8062		249837	34/105	151340	A/W POS
271-15	8063		276775	1/105	151535	6 TENTS
272-15	8064		243830	24/105	151500	ACT ARTY POS
273-15	8065		247765	10/105	151930	VILLAGE
274-15	7841		106810	18/155	151300	ACT ARTY POS
275-15	7841		106810	49/155	151950	ACT ARTY POS
276-15	7590		150875	4/8"	151302	CONCRETE STRUCTURE

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRD	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8	11	19
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	5		5
(3) 5"/47(NGF)			
(4) 4.2		1	1
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	7	119	126

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION FO FOUR

(7) 155 GUN	2	21	23
(8) .55 HOW	2	15	17
(9) 175 GUN		40	40

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	2	43	49
(11) TOTAL	26	230	276
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	220		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	103		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 4.2	1		1
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	635		31
(7) 155 GUN	124		
(8) .55 HOW	123		
(9) 175 GUN	422		
(10) 8" HOW	94		
(11) TOTAL	724		31

4. OPN KINGFISHER .2TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			10	10	10	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			18	18	18	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		5		5	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) .55 HOW	37	46	403	486	486
(6) M30(4.2)	1		15	16	16
(7) 155 HOW	11	15	74	100	100
(8) 175 GUN		30		30	30
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	49	90	520	665	665

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	50			50
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	90			90
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	15			15
(5) 105 HOW	5173	33	159	5365
(6) M30(4.2)	210	1	5	216
(7) 155 HOW	670	22	30	722
(8) 175 GUN	60			60
(9) 8" HOW				
(10) TOTAL	6208	56	194	6518

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 105 HOW					
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN		6		6	6
(5) TOTAL		6		6	6

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 2 32 34 34

(2) 155 HOW 3 19 23 23

(3) TOTAL 5 51 57 57

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 76 6 82

(2) 155 HOW 38 3 41

(3) TOTAL 114 9 123

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 5 70 75 75

(2) 155 HOW 1 29 30 30

(3) 155 GUN 2 22 22 22

(4) TOTAL 7 120 127 127

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 257 39 9 305

(2) 155 HOW 87 1 88

(3) 155 GUN 21 3 24

(4) TOTAL 365 40 12 417

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 105 HOW 1 21 22 22

(2) 155 HOW 1 20 21 21

(3) 175 GUN 20 20 20 20

(4) TOTAL 22 41 63 63

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 55 55

(2) 155 HOW 72 12 84

(3) 175 GUN 110 110

SECRET.

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL		237	12	249		
9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8	11	10	29	29	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	5		18	23	23	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	3	22	21	46	46	
(5) 90MM TK		5		5	5	
(6) 105 HOW	51	106	526	743	743	
(7) 107 MORT	2		15	17	17	
(8) 155 HOW	17	32	142	191	191	
(9) 175 GUN		96		96	96	
(10) 8" HOW	1	32		33	33	
(11) TOTAL	87	364	732	1183	1183	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	270			270		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	195			195		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	17		3	120		
(5) 90MM TK	15			15		

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	6196	72	205	6473
(7) 107 MORT	211	1	5	217
(8) 155 HOW	990	23	45	1058
(9) 175 GUN	598			598
(10) 8" HOW	47			47
(11) TOTAL	8639	96	258	8993

GP-4

BT

TOD 152114/22152/TT 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 161800Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —
 BT

225 THRU 228

copy 4 of 12

Sitrep file

~~DTB~~ *D*

30
LH

SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 226-67 AS OF 100001H TO 102400H AUG 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO 1.4E S E C R E T

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 1.7 HRS. DIRECTED 2 TPG STRIKES. 3 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED

2. SIGNIFICANT MSNS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0630 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS (YD 251830) SURV GOOD
 COVERAGE 1 SAMPAN DESTROYED EXP 8 HE 5"/54 NGF
 (2) 1019 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN TREELINE (YD 244754)
 SURV 6 KIA (PROB) 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 19 HE 5"/54NGF
 (3) 1605 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SUSP STORAGE AREA. (YD 245763)
 SURV 3 KIA (PROB) 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 5 WP 28 HE 5"/54NGF
 (4) 1522 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SMALL ARMS FIRING AT SWIFT BOAT
 (YD 765795) SURV 1 SAMPAN DESTROYED EXP 45 HE 5"/54NGF

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-10		3108					180752	1/8"	162230	ACTIVE ARTY
02-10		3055					061693	3/8"	160300	ACTIVE ARTY
03-10		3661					068699	3/8"	160330	ACTIVE ARTY
04-10		4099					082670	3/8"	160400	ACTIVE ARTY
05-10		3299					096729	3/8"	160430	ACTIVE ARTY

13-43

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-16		1932	058700	6/8"	160120	ACTIVE ARTY
07-16	1315		160788	25/105	160026	SUSP ARTY POS
08-16	1316		178780	25/105	160029	SUSP ARTY POS
09-16	4003		067725	50/105	160125	SUSP ARTY POS
10-16	5104		083722	10/105	160328	SUPPLY POINT
11-16	5105		083733	10/105	160328	SUPPLY POINT
12-16	4004		073743	10/105	160335	SUSP ARTY POS
13-16	4017		145773	10/105	160339	SUSP ARTY POS
14-16	3284		080730	3/155G	160330	ACT ARTY POS
15-16	2053		085744	3/155G	160400	ACT ARTY POS
16-16	3011		080715	3/155G	160415	ACT ARTY POS
17-16	4543		083769	3/155G	160445	ACT ARTY POS
18-16	4830		085775	3/155G	160315	ACT ARTY POS
19-16	3182		136778	3/155G	160540	ACT ARTY POS
20-16	4105		119759	3/155G	160535	ACT ARTY POS
21-16	3352		105771	3/155G	160530	ACT ARTY POS
22-16		1960	112779	3/155G	160525	ACT ARTY POS
23-16	4648		099798	3/155G	160530	ACT ARTY POS
24-16	6367		096812	3/155G	160515	ACT ARTY POS
25-16	3288		070835	3/155G	160510	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-16		1209	097817	3/155G	160505	ACT ARTY POS
27-16	5359		116770	3/155G	160445	ACT ARTY POS
28-16	4717		106777	3/155G	160400	ACT ARTY POS
29-16	3452		112783	3/155G	160405	ACT ARTY POS
30-16		1838	113778	3/155G	160405	ACT ARTY POS
31-16	3914		122792	3/155G	160425	ACT ARTY POS
32-16	4097		121778	3/155G	160435	ACT ARTY POS
33-16	3083		111782	3/155G	160445	ACT ARTY POS
34-16	5106		212832	5/5"54NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
35-16	5107		222832	5/5"54NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
36-16	5108		234830	5/5"54NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
37-16	5109		248834	5/5"54NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
38-16	5110		243822	5/5"54NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
39-16	5111		234783	5/5"38NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
40-16	5112		234785	5/5"38NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
41-16	5113		241701	5/5"38NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
42-16	5114		270780	5/5"38NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
43-16	5115		265790	5/5"38NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
44-16	5116		258790	5/5"38NGF	160500	SUSP NVA POS
45-16	1317		080833	15/105	161103	PREP FIRE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-16	7841	100810	4/155G	161147	ACT ARTY POS
47-16	5917	251830	8/5 "54NGF	160630	SAMPANS
48-16	7605	244754	19/5 "54NGF	161119	TROOPS IN TREELINE
49-16	7606	245703	33/5 "54NGF	161605	SUSP STORAGE AREA
50-16	5133	765795	45/5 "54NGF	161522	SAF
51-16	7889	170778	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
52-16	7890	170797	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
53-16	7891	172501	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
54-16	7892	174507	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
55-16	7893	171818	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
56-16	7894	179831	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
57-16	7895	183759	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
58-16	7896	189708	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
59-16	7897	182792	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
60-16	7898	192709	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
61-16	7900	199792	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
62-16	7901	194837	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
63-16	7902	200840	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
64-16	7903	210779	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
65-16	7904	215803	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-16	7905	213822	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
67-16	7906	211829	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
68-16	7870	133785	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
69-16	7871	134790	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
70-16	7872	133786	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
71-16	7873	139808	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
72-16	7874	148795	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
73-16	7875	147825	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
74-16	7876	142820	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
75-16	7878	151813	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
76-16	7879	159814	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
77-16	7880	154825	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
78-16	7881	161779	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
79-16	7882	163799	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
80-16	7883	161832	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
81-16	7884	173754	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
82-16	7885	176754	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
83-16	7886	180755	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
84-16	7887	171762	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
85-16	7888	177703	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 16/2022-2 Aug 67/1107/jaw

SECRET

N

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 161800Z AUG 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

86-16	7907	211839	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
87-16	7908	221776	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
88-16	7909	223801	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

89-16	7910	220810	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
90-16	7911	220817	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
91-16	7912	221830	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
92-16	7913	234763	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
93-16	7914	228761	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
94-16	7915	231767	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
95-16	7916	236766	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
96-16	7917	233769	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
97-16	7918	235774	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
98-16	7919	231779	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
99-16	7920	233833	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
100-16	7921	233819	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
101-16	7922	235835	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
102-16	7923	241763	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
103-16	7924	245761	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
104-16	7925	248768	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
105-16	7926	240792	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
106-16	7927	240797	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
107-16	7928	244822	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
108-16	7929	256747	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE

109-16	7930	254750	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
110-16	7931	252759	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
111-16	7932	252781	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
112-16	7933	252800	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
113-16	7934	250837	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
114-16	7935	251833	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
115-16	7936	269779	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
116-16	7992	179758	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
117-16	7993	170740	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
118-16	7994	172702	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
119-16	7995	167705	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
120-16	7996	158702	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
121-16	7997	153709	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
122-16	7998	128773	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
123-16	7999	132779	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
124-16	8000	133771	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
125-16	8001	156774	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
126-16	8002	162771	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
127-16	8003	163776	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
128-16	8004	169772	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

129-16	8005	166777	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
130-16	8006	175779	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
131-16	8007	129787	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
132-16	8008	138780	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
133-16	8009	139789	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
134-16	8010	139781	2/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
135-16	8011	145780	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
136-16	8012	145787	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
137-16	8013	149781	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
138-16	8014	157780	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
139-16	8015	158788	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
140-16	8016	161783	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
141-16	8017	181781	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
142-16	8018	131797	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
143-16	8019	152796	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
144-16	8020	166793	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
145-16	8021	146802	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
146-16	8022	158804	1/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
147-16	8066	168775	6/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS
148-16	8067	168772	6/8 "	160600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

149-16	7937	108813	4/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
150-16	7938	157861	4/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
151-16	7939	212837	4/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
152-16	7940	126814	4/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
153-16	7941	129815	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
154-16	7942	120811	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
155-16	7943	118824	4/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
156-16	7944	111830	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
157-16	8023	088811	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
158-16	8024	099832	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
159-16	8025	106840	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
160-16	8026	110822	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
161-16	8027	115813	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
162-16	8028	120840	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
163-16	8029	127850	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
164-16	8030	128832	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
165-16	8031	131835	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
166-16	8032	143837	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
167-16	8033	145827	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
168-16	8034	142854	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

169-16	8035	137801	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
170-16	8038	148823	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
171-16	8039	170805	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
172-16	8040	110800	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
173-16	8041	152798	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
174-16	8048	148855	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
175-16	8049	140797	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
176-16	8050	152798	3/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
177-16	8051	156792	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
178-16	8052	152830	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
179-16	8053	159830	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
180-16	8055	169828	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
182-16	8056	119851	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
183-16	8057	111843	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
184-16	8058	105851	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
185-16	8059	161809	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
186-16	8060	182779	5/90	160600	SUSP NVA POS
187-16	1386	073840	12/175	160002	6 AA POS
188-16	530	067839	12/175	152355	7 AA/AW POS

BT

TOD: 16/21592 Aug 67/11 08/90

MSG 171-16 TO READ --

181-16 8025 162828 5/90 160600 SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 161800Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

189-16	847	075869	12/175	160008	VEHICLE MOVEMENT
190-16	2996	989808	12/175	160014	4 LT AA POS
191-16	1065	040808	12/175	160350	4 AA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

192-16	1078	168879	12/175	160034	6 AA POS
193-16	1766	053807	12/175	160400	LT AA POS
194-16	969	061875	12/175	160413	6 OCC AA POS
195-16	7097	172824	12/175	160407	BRIDGE
196-16	992	075882	12/175	160530	3 OCC LT AA POS
197-16	2193	063884	12/175	160518	6 OCC LT AA POS

198-16	1461	057835	12/175	160505	6 OCC LT AA POS
199-16	5098	133248	4/175	160543	SUSP NVA POS
200-16	3352	105777	12/175	160427	ARTY POS
201-16	9780	108772	12/175	160456	ARTY POS
202-16	4109	119759	12/175	160526	ARTY POS
203-16	3359	116770	12/175	160550	ARTY POS
204-16	3716	448870	20/175	160553	ROAD JCT
205-16	2258	142830	20/175	160530	ROAD JCT
206-16	5103	133737	12/175	160715	ARTY POS
207-16	3073	137776	12/175	160708	ARTY POS
208-16	1998	144755	12/175	160720	ARTY POS
209-16	3344	1557	12/175	160730	ARTY POS
210-16	1291	1027	12/175	160828	STORAGE AREA
211-16	5118	9420	8/175	160940	VC TRAINING CAMP

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

212-16	994	033884	12/175	161020	6 MED AA POS
213-16	1950	229800	12/175	161036	6 LT AA POS
214-16	2204	233875	12/175	161049	5 MED AA POS
215-16	1269	085891	12/175	161036	SUPPLY AREA
216-16	966	063873	12/175	161051	6 OCC AA POS
217-16	5096	181875	12/175	161104	TRUCK PARK
218-16	2202	094813	12/175	161101	4 LT AA/AF POS
219-16	2205	010825	12/175	161102	3 LT AA POS
220-16	1833	002793	12/175	161130	4 LT AA POS
221-16	5119	190810	8/175	161155	ACT ARTY POS
222-16	1211	005824	12/175	161107	4 ARTY POS
223-16	3091	087828	12/175	161120	4 AA/AN POS
224-16	5090	286827	12/175	161133	GUN PARKED
225-16	3562	143770	12/175	161138	ARTY POS
226-16	2203	078804	12/175	161140	4 AA/AN POS
227-16	5123	014840	5/175	161250	VEH MOVING
228-16	1490	115795	12/175	161546	ARTY POS
229-16	3752	143779	12/175	161535	ARTY POS
230-16	1498	143783	12/175	161600	4 LT ARTY POS
231-16	1497	142794	12/175	161615	8 LT ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

232-16	1473	112810	12/175	161556	8 LT ARTY POS
233-16	1474	114805	12/175	161603	4 LT ARTY POS
234-16	1475	113799	12/175	161630	4 LT ARTY POS
235-16	1476	110800	12/175	161647	ARTY POS
236-16	5135	165870	5/175	161630	LARGE STORAGE AREA
237-16	8130	182702	1/105	161200	SUSP NVA POS
238-16	8131	185702	1/105	161200	SUSP NVA POS
239-16	8132	185757	1/105	161200	SUSP NVA POS
240-16	8133	189757	1/105	161200	SUSP NVA POS
241-16	8134	136754	1/105	161200	SUSP NVA POS
242-16	8135	130753	1/105	161200	SUSP NVA POS
243-16	1472	243850	12/175	162140	4 MED ARTY POS
244-16	1528	032895	12/175	162140	4 LT ARTY POS
245-16	1615	096838	12/175	161840	4 L ARTY POS
246-16	1659	238912	12/175	162204	3 ARTY POS
247-16	5126	138750	3/155G	162200	NVA POS
248-16	5127	238750	3/155G	162200	NVA POS
249-16	5128	138763	3/155G	162200	NVA POS
250-16	5129	138767	3/155G	162200	NVA POS
251-16	5122	138740	3/155G	162200	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

252-10	5123	138740	3/8"	162200	NVA POS
253-10	5124	133747	3/8"	162203	NVA POS
254-10	5125	13274	3/8"	162200	NVA POS

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4	5	9
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		6	6
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		30	30
(6) 105 HOW	1	78	79
(7) 155 GUN		25	25
(8) 155 HOW		8	8
(9) 175 GUN	1	53	54
(10) 8" HOW		43	43
(11) TOTAL	6	248	254

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	125		5	130
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	33			33
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	148		148
(6) 105 HOW	503		503
(7) 155 GUN	70		70
(8) 155 HOW	23		23
(9) 175 GUN	644		644
(10) 8" HOW		93	93
(11) TOTAL	1645	5	1650

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HAI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1		10	11	11	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			6	6	6	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	27	35	393	455	455	
(6) M30(4.2)	1		20	21	21	
(7) 155 HOW	8	19	89	116	116	
(8) 175 GUN	3	37		40	40	
(9) 8" HOW	2		4	6	6	
(10) TOTAL	42	91	522	655	655	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNI 00000
 Z 0-101800Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 (1) 5"/54(NGF) 44 44
 (2) 5"/38(NGF) 22 22
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	4914	49	98	5058 ✓
(6) M33(4.2)	506			506
(7) 155 HOW	739		99	838
(8) 175 GUN	81			81 ✓
(9) 8" HOW	34			34
(10) TOTAL	6337	49	197	6583

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		5		5	5	
(2) TOTAL		5		5	5	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	5			5
(2) TOTAL	5			5

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	7		27	34	34	
(2) 155 HOW	2		28	32	32	
(3) TOTAL	11		55	66	66	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	100	14	123
(2) 155 HOW	186	7	193
(3) TOTAL	295	21	321

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (+) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		55	59	59	
(2) 155 HOW	1		20	21	21	
(3) 155 GUN				3	3	3
(4) TOTAL	5		75	83	83	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	201		17	218
(2) 155 HOW	51	7		63
(3) 155 GUN	3			3
(4) TOTAL	260	7	17	284

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW		3	22	25	25
(2) 155 HOW	9	1	21	31	31
(3) 175 GUN		23		23	23
(4) TOTAL	9	27	43	79	79

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	90			90
(2) 155 HOW	84		2	86
(3) 175 GUN	116			116
(4) TOTAL	290		2	292

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3	5	10	20	20	
(2) 5"/33(NGF)		6	6	12	12	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN		28		28	28	
(5) 90MM TR		19		19	19	
(6) 105 HOW	39	116	297	652	652	
(7) 107 MORT	1		20	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	22	28	158	208	208	
(9) 175 GUN	4	118		122	122	
(10) 8" HOW	2	38	40	40	40	
(11) TOTAL	73	254	495	1122	1122	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	109		5	114

(1) 57/18(NST)	55			
(2) 67/17(NST)				
(3) 125 GUN	10			79
(4) 5001 TK	90			93
(5) 105 HOW	5716	47	129	5992
(6) 177 MORT	500			506
(7) 105 HOW	1288	12	128	1308
(8) 175 GUN	846			846
(9) 8" HOW	127			127
(11) TOTAL	8777	61	248	9756

GF-4

BI

720: 16/2 1352 Aug 67/17 49-18/82

276
6/4
207
51

SECRET